
THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

Registered Office : 14th Floor, "B" Wing, AP81, Koregaon Park Annexe, Mundhwa, Pune 411036, Maharashtra, India.
Tel. : +91-20-61326700, Fax : +91-20-61326721
Manufacturing Plant : Village - Manjholi, Nalagarh - Ropar Road, Tehsil - Nalagarh, Dist. - Solan 174101, (H.P) India.
Tel. : +91-17-95-660400



August 25, 2024

To,

The Listing Department,
BSE Limited,
P. J. Towers,
Dalal Street,
Mumbai – 400001.

The Listing Department,
National Stock Exchange of India Limited,
Exchange Plaza, C – 1, Block – G,
Bandra – Kurla Complex, Bandra (East),
Mumbai – 400051.

Security ID : INDIANCARD
Security Code : 509692

Symbol : INDIANCARD
Series : EQ

Madam / Sirs,

SUB : Submission of Annual Report for the financial year 2023-2024.

This is to inform you that the 70th Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the members of the Company is scheduled to take place on **Monday, September 16, 2024, at 12:00 noon (IST)**, through video conferencing (VC) facility / Other Audio Visual Means (OAVM) from the Registered office of the Company, i.e., 14th Floor, "B" Wing, AP-81, Koregaon Park Annexe, Mundhwa, Pune – 411036, which shall be deemed to be the venue of the meeting.

Pursuant to Regulation 34(1) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("Listing Regulations"), please find enclosed a copy of Annual Report for the financial year 2023-2024 together with the Notice of AGM for your information and records which has been sent electronically on August 25, 2024 to those Members whose email IDs are registered with the Company.

The said AGM Notice and Annual Report is also available on the website of the Company at www.cardindia.com.

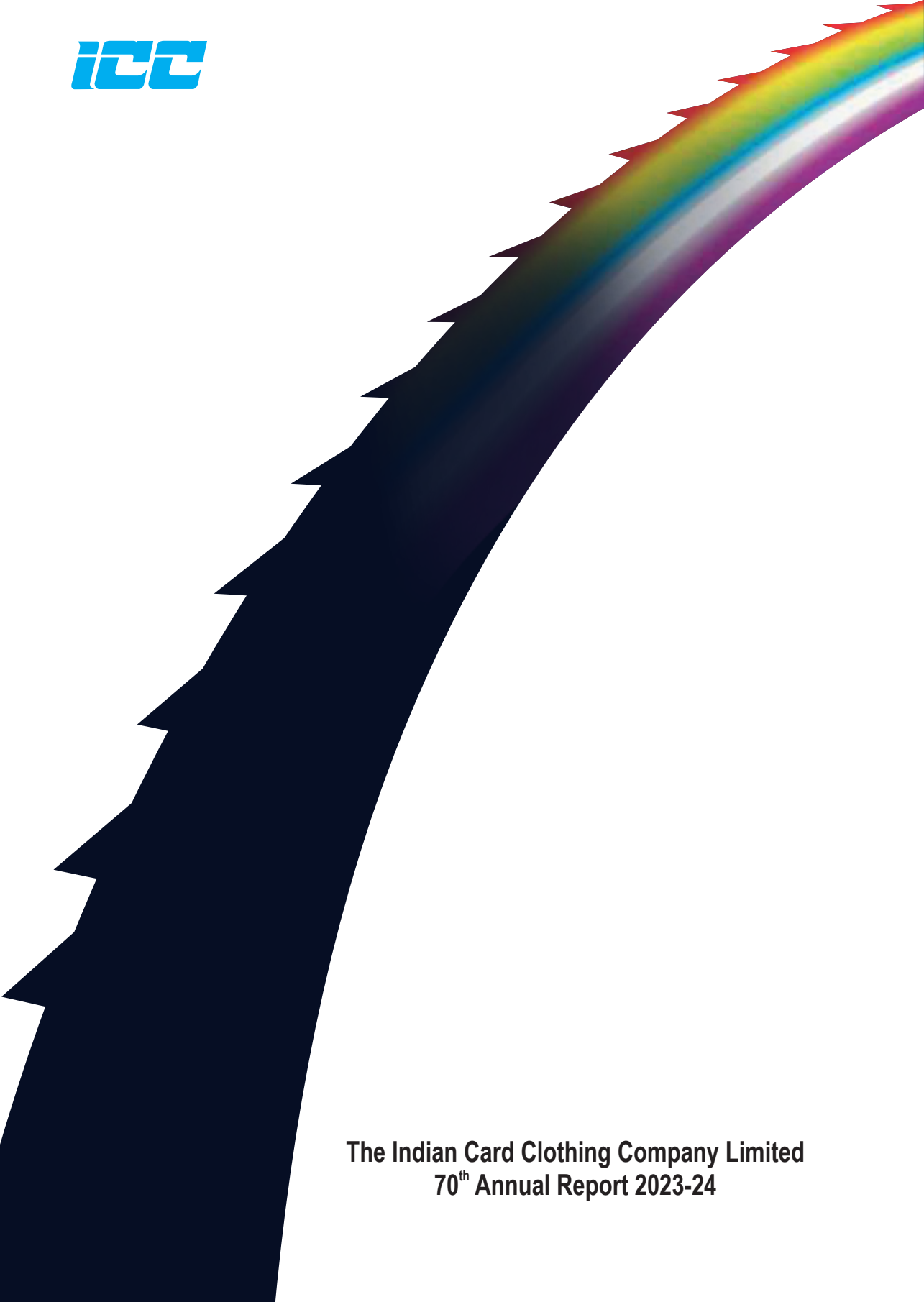
This is for your information and record.

Thanking you.

Yours faithfully,
For The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited

Amogh Barve
Company Secretary and Head Legal & Corporate Affairs
Membership No: A33080

Encl.: As above



The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited
70th Annual Report 2023-24

FINANCIAL DATA SUMMARY OF FIVE YEARS DATA

Particulars for the year ended	IND AS				
	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23	31-Mar-22	31-Mar-21	31-Mar-20
STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS					
1. Card Clothing Sales (Net of Excise duty)	4123.53	5,151.18	5,233.41	4,043.87	4,236.00
Includes Export	1747.02	2,017.00	1,822.65	1,128.05	1,459.30
2 Other Income					
Dividend & Interest	364.9	366.67	148.09	75.76	94.31
Profit / (Loss) On Sale Of Investment	364.54	520.65	320.27	148.17	54.16
Profit On Sale Of Assets	0.71	21.85	22,043.36	22.62	324.28
Rent and other operating Income	785.63	544.61	319.89	486.98	893.04
Others	1259.71	347.92	102.30	82.54	8.00
Total	2,775.49	1,801.70	22,933.91	816.06	1,373.79
3 Material Cost Including Stock Change	(1452.98)	(1,658.73)	(2,068.53)	(1,459.59)	(1,796.91)
Material Cost to Net Sales %	(0.35)	(0.32)	(0.40)	(0.36)	(0.42)
4 Staff Cost	(1425.80)	(1,427.39)	(1,311.65)	(1,196.84)	(1,251.51)
5 Other Expenses	(2306.48)	(2,353.61)	(1,955.81)	(1,663.94)	(2,204.06)
6 Depreciation	(462.41)	(468.30)	(425.60)	(387.06)	(395.34)
7 Interest	(212.29)	(211.95)	(203.51)	(171.03)	(278.26)
8 Profit Before Exceptional Items and Tax	1,039.06	832.90	22,202.22	(18.53)	(316.29)
9 Exceptional item, VRS Payment	(295.16)	(264.89)	0.00	0.00	0.00
10 Profit Before Tax	743.89	568.01	22,202.22	(18.53)	(316.29)
11 Current & Deferred Tax	(44.34)	15.54	3,067.82	(70.31)	(101.40)
12 Profit After Tax	788.23	552.46	19,134.40	(88.84)	(417.69)
13 Earning Per Share Rs.	13.27	9.30	322.07	(1.70)	(9.18)
14 Dividend Per Share Rs.	0	25.00	25.00	0.00	0.00
BALANCE SHEET					
15 Fixed Assets					
Gross Block	9608.18	12,368.04	12,154.72	12,264.31	11,202.55
Depreciation	(6545.38)	(7,661.79)	(7,247.97)	(8,171.81)	(8,033.19)
Net Block	3,062.80	4,706.25	4,906.75	4,092.50	3,169.36
16 Investments	18601.49	15,648.19	3,409.51	994.94	1,676.75
17 Other Current and non Current Assets	6841.82	7,574.67	21,086.04	5,455.63	4,100.40
18 Less : Current and non Current liabilities and Provisions	(2041.5)	(2,035.07)	(1,268.62)	(1,415.75)	(1,677.43)
19 Net Current and Non Current Assets	4,800.32	5,539.60	19,817.42	4,039.88	2,422.97
20 Deferred Tax	370.43	146.57	176.26	302.38	375.34
APPLICATION OF FUNDS	26,835.04	26,040.61	28,309.94	9,429.69	7,644.42
21 Share Capital	594.11	594.11	594.11	594.11	455.11
22 Reserves & Surplus	24153.43	23,389.25	25,820.33	6,676.10	5,446.26
23 Borrowings	2087.5	2,057.25	1,895.50	2,159.48	1,743.05
SOURCES OF FUNDS	26,835.04	26,040.61	28,309.94	9,429.69	7,644.42

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Mr. Prashant Trivedi	Chairman
Mr. Mehul Trivedi	Deputy Chairman
Mr. Jyoteendra Kothary	Director
Mr. Sanjeevkumar Karkamkar	Director
Dr. Sangeeta Pandit	Independent Director
Mr. Darshan Bhatia	Independent Director
Mr. Chirag Shah	Independent Director
Mr. Gurudas Vishwas Aras	Independent Director

AUDITORS

P.G. Bhagwat LLP,
Chartered Accountants,
Suites 101 – 102, 'Orchard',
Dr. Pai Marg, Baner,
Pune – 411 045.

BANKERS

HDFC Bank Limited
Union Bank of India
ICICI Bank

MANAGEMENT TEAM

Mr. Darshan Sheth	Chief Executive Officer
Dr. Sriram Swaminathan	Chief Financial Officer
Mr. Amogh Barve	Company Secretary and Head Legal & Corporate Affairs
Mr. Ashok Kumar Pal	Vice President – Product Development & Technical Support
Mr. Gurpreet Singh Samrao	Plant Head and Factory Manager
Mr. Mohanraj Kuppusamy	Vice President – Sales & Marketing
Mr. Sandeep Bharucha	Vice President – Sales & Marketing
Mr. Vishal Upadhye	Head-Human Resource

ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Monday, September 16, 2024, 12:00 noon (IST)
through two-way video conferencing (VC)
facility / Other Audio Visual Means (OAVM)
from the Registered office of the Company.

*REGISTERED OFFICE

14th Floor, "B" Wing, AP-81,
Koregaon Park Annexe, Mundhwa,
Pune – 411036, Maharashtra, India
Telephone : +91-20-61326700
Fax : +91 20 61326721
E-mail : investor@cardindia.com
Website : www.cardindia.com

REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER AGENT

KFin Technologies Limited
Selenium Building, Tower - B,
Plot No. 31 & 32, Financial District,
Nanakramguda, Serilingampally,
Serilingampally, Hyderabad
Rangareddy, Telangana, India – 500 032.
Phone Number : +91 40 - 6716 1631
E-mail : einward.ris@kfintech.com

**The Company has shifted its registered office within the city limits from "Katariya Capital", A-19, Vidyut Nagar Society, Lane No. 5, Koregaon Park, Pune – 411001 to 14th Floor, "B" Wing, AP-81, Koregaon Park Annexe, Mundhwa, Pune – 411036, Maharashtra, India, w.e.f. August 1, 2023*

CONTENTS

Notice	05-24
Board's Report	25-40
Management Discussion and Analysis Report	41-45
Report on Corporate Governance	46-70
Independent Auditor's Report on Standalone Financial Statements	71-85
Standalone Financial Statements together with Notes to Accounts	86-144
Independent Auditor's Report on Consolidated Financial Statements	145-155
Consolidated Financial Statements together with Notes to Accounts	156-215

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTICE

NOTICE is hereby given that the Seventieth (70th) Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the members of THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED will be held on Monday, September 16, 2024, at 12:00 noon (IST), through video conferencing (VC) facility / Other Audio-Visual Means (OAVM) from the Registered office of the Company, i.e., 14th Floor, "B" Wing, AP-81, Koregaon Park Annexe, Mundhwa, Pune – 411036 which shall be deemed to be the venue of the meeting to transact the following business:

ORDINARY BUSINESS:

- 1) To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Standalone Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2024 together with the reports of the Board of Directors and the Auditors thereon.
- 2) To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2024, together with the report of the Auditors thereon.
- 3) To appoint a Director in place of Mr. Prashant K. Trivedi (DIN: 00167782), who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.

SPECIAL BUSINESS:

- 4) To consider, and, if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as a **Special Resolution**:

"RESOLVED THAT in accordance with the provisions of Sections 149, 150 and 152 read with Schedule IV and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") and the Companies (Appointment and Qualifications of Directors) Rules, 2014 and the applicable provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("Listing Regulations") (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force), Mr. Gurudas Vishwas Aras (DIN: 02187903), in respect of whom the Company has received a notice in writing under Section 160 of the Act from a member proposing his candidature for the office of Director, be and is hereby appointed as an Independent Director of the Company, not liable to retire by rotation and to hold office for a term of 5 (five) consecutive years effective from July 27, 2024.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board (including a Committee) be and is hereby authorized to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as, in its absolute discretion, it may think necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution."

- 5) To consider, and, if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as a **Special Resolution**:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 152 and Section 161 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules made thereunder, and pursuant to the provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force, the Articles of Association of the Company and as recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and the Board of Directors of the Company, Mr. Sanjeevkumar Karkamkar (DIN: 00575970), who was initially appointed as an Additional Director (under the category – Non-Independent Non-Executive Director) of the Company with effect from June 18, 2024, who was then subsequently appointed by the Board of Directors of the Company as an Executive Director with effect from August 14, 2024 and in respect of whom the Company has received a notice in writing under Section 160 of the Act from a member proposing his candidature for the office of Executive Director, be and is hereby appointed as an Executive Director of

70th Annual Report 2023-24

the Company with effect from August 14, 2024, liable to retire by rotation at a remuneration of Rs. 40 Lakhs per annum.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board (including a Committee) be and is hereby authorized to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as, in its absolute discretion, it may think necessary, expedient or desirable; in this regard.”

By Order of the Board of Directors
For The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited

Amogh Barve

Company Secretary and Head Legal & Corporate Affairs
(Membership No. : A33080)

Place : Pune

Date : August 14, 2024

NOTES:

- 1) The Statement pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013, (“the Act”) setting out material facts in respect of Item No. 4 and Item No. 5 is annexed hereto. The Board of Directors of the Company at its meeting held on August 14, 2024 considered that the special business under Item No. 4 Item No. 5 being considered unavoidable, be transacted at the 70th AGM of the Company.
- 2) The relevant details as required under Regulation 36(3) of SEBI LODR Regulations and Secretarial Standard on General Meeting (SS-2) of the Institute of Company Secretaries of India (ICSI), of persons seeking appointment / re-appointment as Directors are provided in the **Attachment – I** to this Notice.
- 3) In compliance with the provisions of Companies Act, 2013 read with General Circular Nos. 14/2020 dated April 08, 2020, 17/2020 dated April 13, 2020, 20/2020 dated May 05, 2020, 02/2021 dated January 13, 2021, 19/2021 dated December 12, 2021, 21/2021 dated December 14, 2021, 2/2022 dated May 05, 2022, 10/2022 dated 28th December, 2022 09/2023 dated September 25, 2023 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (“**MCA**”) (hereinafter collectively referred to as “**MCA Circulars**”) AND Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD1/CIR/P/2020/79 dated May 12, 2020, SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD2/CIR/P/2021/11 dated January 15, 2021, SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD2/CIR/P/2022/62 dated May 13, 2022, SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/4 dated January 5, 2023 and SEBI/HO/CFD/CFD-PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/167 dated October 7, 2023, issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (“**SEBI**”) (hereinafter collectively referred to as “**SEBI Circulars**”) and the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as amended from time to time (“**the Listing Regulations**”), the 70th AGM of the Company is being conducted through VC/OAVM Facility, which does not require physical presence of members at a common venue. Complete details and instructions for Instructions for the members for attending the e-AGM through VC/OAVM are furnished as **Attachment – II** to the Notice.
- 4) Company has appointed National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) to provide Video Conferencing facility for the 70th Annual General Meeting (AGM) and the attendant enablers for conducting of the AGM.
- 5) Pursuant to the provisions of the circulars of MCA on the VC/OVAM(AGM):
 - a) Members can attend the meeting through the login credentials provided to them to connect to Video conference. Physical attendance of the Members at the Meeting venue is not required.
 - b) The facility of appointment of proxies to attend and cast vote on behalf of the member will not be available for the 70th AGM of the Company and hence the Proxy Form is not annexed hereto.

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

- c) Body Corporates are entitled to appoint authorised representatives to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM and participate thereat and cast their votes through e-voting.
- 6) The members can join the AGM 15 minutes before and after the scheduled time of the commencement of the Meeting by following the procedure mentioned in the Notice.
- 7) Members may note that the VC/OAVM Facility provided by NSDL allows participation of atleast 1000 Members on a first-come-first-served basis. The large shareholders (i.e. shareholders holding 2% or more shareholding), Promoters, Institutional Investors, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, the Chairpersons of the Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee, auditors, etc. can attend the AGM without any restriction on account of first-come- first-served principle.
- 8) The attendance of the members (members logins) attending the AGM will be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under Section 103 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- 9) The Register of Members and the Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from Tuesday, September 10, 2024 to Monday, September 16, 2024 (both days inclusive).
- 10) Members holding equity shares in multiple folios in the identical order of names are requested to consolidate their holdings into one folio by directing all correspondence to the Registrar and Transfer Agent of the Company.
- 11) Members are requested to note the following:
 - a) Members holding shares in physical form are requested to intimate any change in their address, name, bank details, ECS Mandates, nominations, power of attorney, etc. to the Company's Registrar and Transfer Agent, KFin Technologies Limited (Attention – Mr. Anil Dalvi), Selenium, Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad – 500032, Telephone – +91-40-67161631, E-mail ID -einward.ris@kfintech.com.
 - b) Members holding shares in physical form are requested to consider converting their share certificates into dematerialized form to eliminate risks associated with physical shares and for ease in portfolio management. Members can contact the Company's Registrar and Transfer Agent for any assistance in this regard.
 - c) Members holding shares in dematerialized form are requested to intimate any change in their address, name, bank details, ECS Mandates, nominations, power of attorney, etc. to their respective Depository Participants (DPs) only. Quote their registered folio number in case of shares in physical form and DP ID & Client ID in respect of shares held in dematerialized form, in all the correspondence with the Company.
- 12) The Company has during the financial year 2023-24, transferred unclaimed dividend pertaining to the financial year ended on 31st March 2016 and 31st March 2017 to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF). During the financial year 2023-24, the Company has also transferred all the shares in respect of which dividend had remained unclaimed for seven consecutive years or more to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF).
- 13) Those members who have so far not encashed their dividend warrants for the final dividend for the financial year 2016-17 onwards, may approach the Registrar and Transfer Agent (RTA) of the Company i.e., KFin Technologies Limited (Attention – Mr. Anil Dalvi), Selenium, Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad – 500032, Telephone : +91-40-67161631, E-mail ID -einward.ris@kfintech.com, for making their claim without any further delay as the said unpaid dividends will be transferred to the IEPF pursuant to the provisions of the Act. Further, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs has notified new rules, namely "Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016" which have come into force from September 7, 2016. The said Rules, amongst other matters, contain provisions for transfer of all shares in respect of which dividend

70th Annual Report 2023-24

has not been paid or claimed for seven (7) consecutive years in the name of IEPF Suspense Account. The details of unpaid / unclaimed dividend and number of shares liable to be transferred are available on our website i.e. www.cardindia.com.

- 14) Members are requested to note that no claim shall lie against the Company in respect of any dividend amount which was unpaid / unclaimed for a period of seven (7) years and transferred to the IEPF. However, members may claim from the IEPF Authority, both unclaimed dividend amount and the shares transferred to IEPF Suspense Account as per the applicable provisions of the Act and rules made thereunder.
- 15) The dividend for the financial year ended March 31, 2017 which remains unclaimed for a period of seven (7) years, becomes due for transfer on September 14, 2024 to the IEPF. Members who have not claimed their dividend for the above-mentioned years are requested to send their claim to the RTA, at the earliest.
- 16) This Notice of the 70th Annual General Meeting of the Company dated August 14, 2024 ("the Notice") along with the Annual Report 2023-24 is being sent by electronic mode to those members whose e-mail addresses are registered with the Company / Depositories. The same has also been uploaded on the website of the Company, i.e., www.cardindia.com and can also be accessed from the websites of the Stock Exchanges, i.e., BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited at www.bseindia.com and www.nseindia.com respectively. The same is also available on the website of e-voting agency National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) at their website address <https://www.evoting.nsdl.com> and can be accessed. It is hereby clarified that the members shall still be entitled to receive physical copies through permitted mode by making a specific request for the same by writing to the Company or to the Registrar and Transfer Agent of the Company mentioning their DP ID & Client ID/Folio No.
- 17) To support the 'Green Initiative', members who have not registered their e-mail addresses are requested to register the same with the Registrar and Transfer Agent / Depositories.
- 18) The Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") has mandated the submission of Permanent Account Number (PAN) by every participant in the securities market. Members holding shares in electronic form are, therefore, requested to submit the PAN to their DP with whom they are maintaining their demat accounts. Members holding shares in physical form can submit their PAN details to the Registrar and Transfer Agent.
- 19) The Register of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel and their shareholding, maintained under Section 170 of the Act, the register of contracts or arrangements in which the directors are interested, maintained under section 189 of the act, will be available for inspection by the members through electronic mode during the AGM and will be also available for inspection by the members on the website of the Company at www.cardindia.com.
- 20) Voting through electronic means:

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 108 of the Act, the rules made thereunder and Regulation 44 of the Listing Regulations (as amended), the Company is providing an option to the members to exercise their right to vote by electronic means (**remote e-voting**). Complete details and instructions for remote e-voting are furnished as **Attachment – III** to the Notice. These details form an integral part of the Notice.
- 21) Further, the members attending the AGM who have not cast their vote through remote e-voting, can cast their votes by using remote e-voting facility on the day of the AGM by following the instructions stated in **Attachment - III**.
- 22) The Board of Directors has appointed Mr. Devendra Deshpande, Proprietor of DVD & Associates, Practicing Company Secretary (Membership No. F6099 / CP. No. 6515), as a Scrutinizer to scrutinize the remote e-voting process and e-voting at the AGM in a fair and transparent manner.
- 23) The Scrutinizer's decision on the validity of the vote shall be final.

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

- 24) Once the vote on resolution stated in this notice is cast by Member through remote e-voting, the member shall not be allowed to change it subsequently and such e-vote shall be treated as final. The Members who have cast their vote by remote e-voting may also attend the Meeting, however such Member shall not be allowed to vote again.
- 25) The Scrutinizer after scrutinizing the votes cast on the day of AGM and vote cast through remote e-voting, will make a consolidated Scrutinizer's Report and submit the same within two working days of conclusion of the Meeting to the Chairman / any other Director/ Company Secretary of the Company or a person authorized by him in writing, who shall countersign the same.
- 26) The results declared along with the Scrutinizer's report will be forwarded to BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited; be displayed at the Registered Office of the Company and simultaneously uploaded on the Company's website viz. www.cardindia.com and www.evoting.nsdl.com.
- 27) Subject to the receipt of requisite number of votes, the resolutions forming part of the Notice of Annual General Meeting shall be deemed to have been passed on the date of AGM, i.e., Monday, September 16, 2024.
- 28) Since the AGM will be held through VC / OAVM, the Route Map is not annexed in this Notice.
- 29) Important Instructions and Information for Shareholders in respect of Common and simplified norms for processing investor's service requests by RTAs and norms for furnishing PAN, KYC details and Nomination are provided in the "**Attachment – IV**" to the Notice

By Order of the Board of Directors
For The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited

Place : Pune
Date : August 14, 2024

Amogh Barve
Company Secretary and Head Legal & Corporate Affairs
(Membership No. : A33080)

Annexure to the AGM Notice

As required by Section 102(1) of the Companies Act, 2013, (hereinafter referred to as “the Act”) the following Explanatory Statement sets out material facts relating to the special businesses mentioned under Item No. 4 and Item No. 5 of the Notice dated August 14, 2024.

Item No. 4

Mr. Sudhir Merchant (DIN:00033406), Independent Director of the Company completed his second term of 5 years on July 30, 2024. Further, pursuant to the provisions of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as amended from time to time, the Company is required to maintain equal proportion of Independent and Non-Independent Directors in the composition of its Board of Directors.

It is, therefore, proposed to appoint Mr. Gurudas Vishwas Aras as an Independent Director of the Company with effect from July 27, 2024.

Mr. Aras has a very vast experience of over 43 years in the Textile Industry. He was associated with the A.T.E. Group – a renowned Textile Engineering Group, since 1981 and retired as the Director of A.T.E. on March 31, 2021. He holds Bachelor’s Degree of 1979 in the Textile Engineering from Bombay University with a Gold Medal and First Rank with distinction. He has also completed Master’s Degree in the Textile Engineering by research from Bombay University in 1982.

Based on Mr. Aras’s skills, competence and expertise in Textile Industry, experience in guiding and leading management teams and developing governance practices, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC) recommended appointment of Mr. Gurudas Vishwas Aras as an Independent Director of the Company. The Board of Directors at its meeting held on July 26, 2024, based on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and subject to the approval of the Members of the Company by way of Special Resolution, appointed Mr. Gurudas Vishwas Aras (DIN: 02187903), aged 66 years, as an Additional Director (Category : Independent Director) of the Company for a term of 5 (five) consecutive years effective from July 27, 2024.

The Company has received a declaration from Mr. Gurudas Vishwas Aras to the effect that he meets the criteria of independence as provided in Section 149(6) of the Act and Rules framed thereunder and Regulation 16(1)(b) of the SEBI Listing Regulations. In terms of Regulation 25(8) of SEBI Listing Regulations, he has confirmed that he is not aware of any circumstance or situation which exists or may be reasonably anticipated that could impair or impact his ability to discharge his duties. He has also confirmed that he is in compliance with Rules 6(1) and 6(2) of the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014 and has registered himself with the data bank of Independent Directors maintained by the Indian Institute of Corporate Affairs.

Mr. Aras has also confirmed that he is not disqualified from being appointed as Director, in terms of the provisions of Section 164 (2) of the Act and is not debarred to hold the office of a Director by virtue of any order passed by SEBI or any other authority and has given his consent to act as a Director of the Company. There is no *inter se* relationship between him and any other member of the Board and other Key Managerial Personnel.

The Company has received a notice under Section 160 of the Act from a Member proposing the candidature of Mr. Gurudas Vishwas Aras for the office of a Director of the Company.

In the opinion of the Board, Mr. Gurudas Vishwas Aras is a person of integrity, fulfils the conditions specified in the Act and the Rules made thereunder read with the provisions of the Listing Regulations, as amended from time to time, and is independent of the management of the Company. The Nomination and Remuneration Committee and the Board of Directors of the Company are of the view that Mr. Aras possesses the requisite skills and capabilities, experience and knowledge which would be of immense benefit to the Company.

Further, in terms of Regulation 25(2A) of Listing Regulations, appointment of Mr. Gurudas Vishwas Aras as an Independent Director requires approval of Members of the Company by passing a special resolution. Accordingly, the approval of Members is sought for appointment of Mr. Gurudas Vishwas Aras as an Independent Director not liable to retire by rotation for a term of 5 (five) consecutive years effective from July 27, 2024.

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

Terms and conditions in respect of appointment of Mr. Gurudas Vishwas Aras as an Independent Director of the Company are available for inspection by the Members electronically on the website of the Company.

Details of Mr. Gurudas Vishwas Aras, pursuant to the provisions of (i) the Listing Regulations; and (ii) Secretarial Standard on General Meetings ("SS-2"), issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India, are provided in the "**Attachment – I**" to the Notice.

Mr. Gurudas Vishwas Aras does not hold any shares of the Company himself or through his relatives.

None of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives are concerned or interested, financially or otherwise in the resolution set out at Item No. 1, except to the extent of their shareholding, if any, in the Company.

The Board recommends this special resolution for approval by the Members.

Item No. 5

Mr. Sanjeevkumar Karkamkar (DIN: 00575970) was appointed as a Non-Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company with effect from June 18, 2024, subject to the approval of the Shareholders of the Company. Further, considering experience of Mr. Karkamkar in field of Finance, Taxation and Administration, based on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and pursuant to the consent received from Mr. Karkamkar, the Board of Directors of the Company in its meeting held on August 14, 2024 approved appointment of Mr. Sanjeevkumar Karkamkar (DIN: 00575970) as an Executive Director of the Company w.e.f. August 14, 2024, subject to the approval of the Shareholders of the Company, who shall be liable to retire by rotation.

Details of remuneration proposed to be paid to Mr. Sanjeevkumar Karkamkar are as given below:

- 1) As approved by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and the Board of Directors of the Company, Mr. Sanjeevkumar Karkamkar (DIN: 00575970) shall be entitled to a total remuneration of Rs. 40,00,000 (Rupees Forty Lakhs Only) per annum.
- 2) Mr. Karkamkar shall be entitled to reimbursement of entertainment, travelling and all other expenses actually incurred for the business of the Company or any other expenditure as the Board may approve.
- 3) Mr. Karkamkar shall also entitled to receive sitting fees for attending meetings of the Board and/or any Committee thereof.
- 4) Mr. Karkamkar shall not receive remuneration in any other capacity except as approved in this resolution.

Mr. Karkamkar has also confirmed that he is not disqualified from being appointed as Director, in terms of the provisions of Section 164 (2) of the Act and is not debarred to hold the office of a Director by virtue of any order passed by SEBI or any other authority and has given his consent to act as a Director of the Company.

The Company has received a notice under Section 160 of the Act from a Member proposing the candidature of Mr. Sanjeevkumar Karkamkar for the office of a Director of the Company.

Details of Mr. Sanjeevkumar Karkamkar, pursuant to the provisions of (i) the Listing Regulations; and (ii) Secretarial Standard on General Meetings ("SS-2"), issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India, are provided in the "**Attachment – I**" to the Notice.

Mr. Karkamkar does not hold any shares of the Company himself or through his relatives. Mr. Karkamkar is not related to any Director of the Company or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or relatives of Directors or Key Managerial Personnel.

None of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives are concerned or interested, financially or otherwise in the resolution set out at Item No. 4, except to the extent of their shareholding, if any, in the Company.

The Board recommends this special resolution for approval by the Members.

ATTACHMENT – I TO THE AGM NOTICE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION PURSUANT TO REGULATIONS 36 (3) OF THE LISTING REGULATIONS AND SECRETARIAL STANDARD – 2 ON GENERAL MEETINGS ISSUED BY THE INSTITUTE OF COMPANY SECRETARIES OF INDIA IN RESPECT OF DIRECTOR SEEKING RE-APPOINTMENT

Name of the Director	Mr. Prashant Kunjbihari Trivedi	Mr. Gurudas Vishwas Aras	Mr. Sanjeevkumar Walchand Karkamkar
Director Identification Number (DIN)	00167782	02187903	00575970
Date of Birth/Age	June 4, 1960 – 64 Years	September 20, 1957 – 66 Years	July 29, 1956 – 68 Years
Date of first Appointment	28 th December, 1990	27 th July, 2024	18 th June, 2024
Qualifications	Graduated BSc. (Econ.) from The Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania, CFA Charterholder	Mr. Aras holds Bachelor's Degree of 1979 in the Textile Engineering from Bombay University with a Gold Medal and First Rank with distinction. He has also completed Master's Degree in the Textile Engineering by research from Bombay University in 1982 and Post Graduate Diploma in "Marketing Management" from Bombay University in 1984.	Mr. Sanjeevkumar Karkamkar is a graduate in Commerce.
Brief Resume	Mr. Prashant Kunjbihari Trivedi, a U.K. National, graduated in B.Sc. (Econ.) from the Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Trivedi worked in the fixed securities department of S.G. Warburg, a merchant bank from 1983 to 1985 and 1988 to 1991. Mr. Prashant Trivedi is a Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA) by profession. Mr. Prashant Trivedi has been the director of the Company since December, 1990.	Mr. Aras has a very vast experience of over 43 years in the Textile Industry. He was associated with the A.T.E. Group – a renowned Textile Engineering Group, since 1981 and retired as the Director of A.T.E. on March 31, 2021. He holds Bachelor's Degree of 1979 in the Textile Engineering from Bombay University with a Gold Medal and First Rank with distinction. He has also completed Master's Degree in the Textile Engineering by research from Bombay University in 1982.	Mr. Sanjeevkumar Karkamkar is a graduate in Commerce. He has over 45 years of experience in areas like finance, Company Law, Taxation and Administration. He is currently on the Board of various companies of the Multi-Act group. In the past, he was associated with companies like Vijay Engineering, Herdiliya Polymers Limited, Hundalani Finance & Leasing Co. Private Limited and IMS Health. Mr. Karkamkar was also associated with The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited from July 2018 upto April, 2023.

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

Name of the Director	Mr. Prashant Kunjbihari Trivedi	Mr. Gurudas Vishwas Aras	Mr. Sanjeevkumar Walchand Karkamkar
Experience including expertise in specific functional area	Global currencies, global fixed income, global equities, real estate and private equity.	Mr. Gurudas Vishwas Aras has a very rich and vast experience of over 43 years in the Textile Industry. He was associated with the A.T.E. Group – a renowned Textile Engineering Group, since 1981 and retired as the Director of A.T.E. on March 31, 2021. During his tenure with A.T.E., under his leadership, Mr. Aras started new business verticals of technical textiles, Carpet Solutions, Utilities, Automation, Storage Solutions etc. and made them profitable in a short period. He was also appointed as a Director on the A.T.E. Group Companies, namely, A.T.E. Enterprises Private Limited, A.T.E. Technologies (Bangladesh) Private Limited and Valence Electrons Private Limited.	Financial and Business management, accounting solutions and administration.
Terms and conditions of appointment	Not Applicable	As per the resolution set out at Item No. 1 of this Notice read with explanatory statement.	As per the resolution set out at Item No. 2 of this Notice read with explanatory statement.
Remuneration last drawn	None, only sitting fees paid for attending meetings of the Board or Committee thereof	Not Applicable	None
Remuneration proposed to be paid	Not Applicable	Mr. Aras shall be eligible for the following: 1) Sitting fees, as applicable to the Independent Directors of the Company for attending the meetings of the Board or committee thereof or for any other purpose whatsoever as may be decided by the Board; 2) Reimbursement of expenses for participation in the Board and other meetings;	As per the resolution set out at Item No. 2 of this Notice read with explanatory statement.

70th Annual Report 2023-24

Name of the Director	Mr. Prashant Kunjbihari Trivedi	Mr. Gurudas Vishwas Aras	Mr. Sanjeevkumar Walchand Karkamkar
Directorships in other public limited Companies as on the date of appointment	None	None	Director of ICC International Agencies Limited, wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.
Listed Entities from which director has resigned in past 3 years	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Mr. Karkamkar had resigned from the directorship of the Company with effect from May 1, 2023
Chairperson/Member of the Committees of Director of the Company	Chairman of the CSR Committee and Investment Committee of the Company	Nil	Member of the Stakeholders Relationship Company w.e.f. June 18, 2024.
Chairman/Member of the Committees of other public limited Companies as on the date of appointment	None	None	None
Shareholding in the Company including shareholding as a beneficial owner as on the date of appointment as required under Regulation 36 (3) (e)	Direct Shareholding in the Company : Nil Shareholding (through Multi-Act Industrial Enterprises Ltd., Mauritius) as a Significant Beneficial owner of the Company : 67.33%	Nil	Nil
Inter-se relationship with Directors and other Key Managerial Personnel of the Company.	Nil	Nil	Nil
Number of Board Meetings attended during the year	Six	Nil	Nil
Skills and capabilities required for the role and the manner in which the proposed person meets such requirements. (for independent directors)	Not Applicable	Kindly refer explanatory statement in the notice for Item 1.	Not Applicable

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

ATTACHMENT – II TO THE AGM NOTICE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR ATTENDING THE AGM THROUGH VC/OAVM ARE AS UNDER:

- 1) Member will be provided with a facility to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM through the NSDL e-Voting system. Members may access by following the steps mentioned above for **Access to NSDL e-Voting system**. After successful login, you can see link of “VC/OAVM link” placed under “**Join General meeting**” menu against company name. You are requested to click on VC/OAVM link placed under Join General Meeting menu. The link for VC/OAVM will be available in Shareholder/Member login where the EVEN of Company will be displayed. Please note that the members who do not have the User ID and Password for e-Voting or have forgotten the User ID and Password may retrieve the same by following the remote e-Voting instructions mentioned in the notice to avoid last minute rush.
- 2) Members are encouraged to join the Meeting through Laptops for better experience.
- 3) Further Members will be required to allow Camera and use Internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.
- 4) Please note that Participants Connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptop connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Video loss due to Fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use Stable Wi-Fi or LAN Connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.
- 5) Shareholders who would like to express their views/have questions may send their questions in advance mentioning their name demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at investor@cardindia.com. The same will be replied by the company suitably.
- 6) Members, holding shares as on the cut-off date i.e. September 9, 2024 and who would like to speak or express their views or ask questions during the AGM may register themselves as speakers at www.evoting.nsdl.com and clicking on “Speaker Registration” or by sending their request from their registered email address mentioning their name, DP ID and Client ID/folio number, PAN, mobile number at investor@cardindia.com during the period from Friday, September 13, 2024 (9:00 a.m. IST) up to Sunday, September 15, 2024 (5:00 p.m. IST). Those Members who have registered themselves as a speaker will only be allowed to speak / express their views / ask questions during the AGM. The Company reserves the right to restrict the number of questions and number of speakers, as appropriate for smooth conduct of the AGM.
- 7) Due to limitations of transmission and coordination during the Q&A session, the company may dispense with the speaker registration during the AGM.

ATTACHMENT – III TO THE AGM NOTICE

PROCEDURE FOR REMOTE E-VOTING AND VOTING ON THE DAY OF THE AGM:

In compliance with the provisions of Section 108 of the Act, Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, as amended from time to time, Regulation 44 of the Listing Regulations read with SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/242 dated 9th December, 2020 relating to ‘e-voting Facility Provided by Listed Entities’ (“SEBI e-voting Circular”), the Company has entered into an agreement with National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) for facilitating voting through electronic means as the authorized agency at its 70th AGM. The facility of casting votes by a member using remote e-Voting system as well as venue voting on the date of the AGM will be provided by NSDL.

- 1) The remote e-voting facility will be available during the following period:
 - a) **Day, date and time of commencement of remote e-voting** : Friday, September 13, 2024, at 09:00 a.m. IST
 - b) **Day, date and time of end of remote e-voting** : Sunday, September 15, 2024, at 05:00 p.m. IST

The remote e-voting module shall be disabled by NSDL for voting thereafter. Once the vote on a resolution is cast by a Member, the Member shall not be allowed to change it subsequently.

- 2) The voting rights of the members holding shares in physical form or in dematerialized form, in respect of e-voting shall be reckoned in proportion to their share in the paid-up equity share capital as on the cut-off date being Monday, September 9, 2024.
- 3) In terms of SEBI e-voting Circular, e-voting process has been enabled for all ‘individual demat account holders’, by way of a single login credential, through their demat accounts / websites of Depositories / Depository Participant(s) (“DP”).
- 4) Any person, holding shares in physical form and non-individual shareholders, who acquires shares of the Company and becomes member of the Company after the dispatch of the AGM notice is send through e-mail and holding shares as of the cut-off date, i.e., Monday, September 9, 2024 obtain the login ID and password by sending a request at evoting@nsdl.com or Issuer/RTA. However, if you are already registered with NSDL for remote e-voting, then you can use your existing user ID and password for casting your vote. If you forgot your password, you can reset your password by using “Forgot User Details/Password” or “Physical User Reset Password” option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com or call on toll free no. 022 - 4886 7000. In case of Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode who acquires shares of the Company and becomes a Member of the Company after sending dispatch of the AGM Notice and holding shares as of the cut-off date, i.e., Monday, September 9, 2024, may follow steps mentioned in the Notice of the AGM under “Access to NSDL e-Voting system”.

5) How do I vote electronically using NSDL e-Voting system?





The way to vote electronically on NSDL e-Voting system consists of “Two Steps” which are mentioned below:

Step 1: Access to NSDL e-Voting system

- A) **Login method for e-Voting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode is given below:**

Type of shareholders	Login Method
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL.	1. Existing Internet-based Demat Account Statement (“IDeAS”) users can visit the e-Services website of NSDL viz. https://eservices.nsdl.com either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. On the e-Services home page click on the “Beneficial Owner” icon under “Login” which is available under ‘IDeAS’ section, this will prompt you to enter your existing User ID and Password. After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services under Value added services. Click on “Access

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

Type of shareholders	Login Method
	<p>to e-Voting” under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on company name, i.e., ‘The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited’ or e-Voting service provider, i.e., NSDL and you will be re-directed to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. If you are not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at https://eservices.nsdl.com. Select “Register Online for IDeAS Portal” or click at https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp 3. Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon “Login” which is available under ‘Shareholder/ Member’ section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e., your sixteen digit demat account number hold with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on company name, i.e., ‘The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited’ or e-Voting service provider, i.e., NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting. 4. Shareholders/Members can also download NSDL Mobile App “NSDL Speede” facility by scanning the QR code mentioned below for seamless voting experience. <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>NSDL Mobile App is available on</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>App Store</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Google Play</p> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;">   </div> </div>
<p>Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Existing users who have opted for Easi/Easiest, they can login through their existing user id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The users to login Easi/Easiest are requested to visit CDSL website www.cdslindia.com and click on login icon & New System Myeasi Tab and then use your existing my Easi/Easiest username & password. 2. After successful login the Easi/Easiest user will be able to see the e-Voting option for eligible companies where the e-Voting is in progress as per the information provided by company. On clicking the e-Voting option, the user will be

Type of shareholders	Login Method
	<p>able to see e-Voting page of the e-Voting service provider for casting your vote during the remote e-voting period or joining virtual meeting & Voting during the meeting. Additionally, there is also links provided to access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers, so that the user can visit the e-Voting service providers' website directly.</p> <p>3. If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at CDSL website www.cdslindia.com and click on login & New System Myeasi Tab and then click on registration option.</p> <p>4. Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing Demat Account Number and PAN No. from a link in www.cdslindia.com home page. The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile & Email as recorded in the Demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be able to see the e-Voting option where the e-Voting is in progress and also able to directly access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers.</p>
<p>Individual Shareholders (holding securities in demat mode) login through their depository participants</p>	<p>You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility. Upon logging in, you will be able to see e-voting option. Click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, wherein you can see e-voting feature. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider, i.e., NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.</p>

Important note: Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at abovementioned website.

Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues related to login through Depository, i.e., NSDL and CDSL.

Login type	Helpdesk details
<p>Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL</p>	<p>Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at evoting@nsdl.com or call at 022 - 4886 7000</p>
<p>Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL</p>	<p>Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or contact at toll free no. 1800-21-09911</p>

B) Login Method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for shareholders other than Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode and shareholders holding securities in physical mode.

How to Log-in to NSDL e-Voting website?

1. Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: <https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/> either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile.
2. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section.

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

3. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID, your Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen.

Alternatively, if you are registered for NSDL eservices, i.e., IDEAS, you can log-in at <https://eservices.nsdl.com/> with your existing IDEAS login. Once you log-in to NSDL eservices after using your log-in credentials, click on e-Voting and you can proceed to Step 2, i.e., Cast your vote electronically.

4. Your User ID details are given below:

Manner of holding shares, i.e., Demat (NSDL or CDSL) or Physical	Your User ID is:
For Members who hold shares in demat account with NSDL.	8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digit Client ID For example, if your DP ID is IN300*** and Client ID is 12***** then your user ID is IN300***12*****.
For Members who hold shares in demat account with CDSL.	16 Digit Beneficiary ID For example, if your Beneficiary ID is 12***** then your user ID is 12*****.
For Members holding shares in Physical Form.	EVEN Number followed by Folio Number registered with the company For example, if folio number is 001*** and EVEN is 130062 then user ID is 130062001***

5. Password details for shareholders other than Individual shareholders are given below:
- a. If you are already registered for e-Voting, then you can use your existing password to login and cast your vote.
 - b. If you are using NSDL e-Voting system for the first time, you will need to retrieve the 'initial password' which was communicated to you. Once you retrieve your 'initial password', you need to enter the 'initial password' and the system will force you to change your password.
 - c. How to retrieve your 'initial password'?
 - (i) If your email ID is registered in your demat account or with the company, your 'initial password' is communicated to you on your email ID. Trace the email sent to you from NSDL from your mailbox. Open the email and open the attachment, i.e., a .pdf file. Open the .pdf file. The password to open the .pdf file is your 8 digit client ID for NSDL account, last 8 digits of client ID for CDSL account or folio number for shares held in physical form. The .pdf file contains your 'User ID' and your 'initial password'.
 - (ii) If your email ID is not registered, please follow steps mentioned below in process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered.
6. If you are unable to retrieve or have not received the "Initial password" or have forgotten your password:
- a) Click on "**Forgot User Details/Password?**" (If you are holding shares in your demat account with NSDL or CDSL) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.
 - b) **Physical User Reset Password?** (If you are holding shares in physical mode) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.

- c) If you are still unable to get the password by aforesaid two options, you can send a request at evoting@nsdl.com mentioning your demat account number/folio number, your PAN, your name and your registered address etc.
 - d) Members can also use the OTP (One Time Password) based login for casting the votes on the e-Voting system of NSDL.
7. After entering your password, tick on Agree to “Terms and Conditions” by selecting on the check box.
 8. Now, you will have to click on “Login” button.
 9. After you click on the “Login” button, Home page of e-Voting will open.

Step 2: Cast your vote electronically and join General Meeting on NSDL e-Voting system.

How to cast your vote electronically and join General Meeting on NSDL e-Voting system?

1. After successful login at Step 1, you will be able to see all the companies “EVEN” in which you are holding shares and whose voting cycle and General Meeting is in active status.
2. Select “EVEN” of company for which you wish to cast your vote during the remote e-Voting period and casting your vote during the General Meeting. For joining virtual meeting, you need to click on “VC/OAVM” link placed under “Join Meeting”.
3. Now you are ready for e-Voting as the Voting page opens.
4. Cast your vote by selecting appropriate options, i.e., assent or dissent, verify/modify the number of shares for which you wish to cast your vote and click on “Submit” and also “Confirm” when prompted.
5. Upon confirmation, the message “Vote cast successfully” will be displayed.
6. You can also take the printout of the votes cast by you by clicking on the print option on the confirmation page.
7. Once you confirm your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.

General Guidelines for shareholders:

1. Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) are required to send scanned copy (PDF/JPG Format) of the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory(ies) who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer by e-mail to devendracs@gmail.com with a copy marked to evoting@nsdl.com. Institutional shareholders (i.e., other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) can also upload their Board Resolution / Power of Attorney / Authority Letter etc. by clicking on “**Upload Board Resolution / Authority Letter**” displayed under “**e-Voting**” tab in their login.
2. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential. Login to the e-voting website will be disabled upon five unsuccessful attempts to key in the correct password. In such an event, you will need to go through the “Forgot User Details/Password?” or “Physical User Reset Password?” option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com to reset the password.
3. In case of any queries, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) for Shareholders and e-voting user manual for Shareholders available at the download section of www.evoting.nsdl.com or call on.: 022 - 4886 7000 or send a request to Ms. Prajakta Pawle at evoting@nsdl.com.

Process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered with the depositories for procuring user id and password and registration of e mail ids for e-voting for the resolutions set out in this notice:

1. In case shares are held in physical mode please provide Folio No., Name of shareholder, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self-attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self-attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to investor@cardindia.com.
2. In case shares are held in demat mode, please provide DPID-CLID (16 digit DPID + CLID or 16 digit beneficiary ID), Name, client master or copy of Consolidated Account statement, PAN (self-attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self-attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) to investor@cardindia.com. If

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

you are an Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode, you are requested to refer to the login method explained at **step 1 (A)**, i.e., **Login method for e-Voting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode.**

3. Alternatively, shareholder/members may send a request to evoting@nsdl.com for procuring user id and password for e-voting by providing above mentioned documents.
4. In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are required to update their mobile number and email ID correctly in their demat account in order to access e-Voting facility.

THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR e-VOTING ON THE DAY OF THE AGM ARE AS UNDER:

1. The procedure for e-Voting on the day of the AGM is same as the instructions mentioned above for remote e-voting.
2. Only those Members/Shareholders, who will be present in the AGM through VC/OAVM facility and have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting system in the AGM.
3. Members who have voted through Remote e-Voting will be eligible to attend the AGM. However, they will not be eligible to vote at the AGM.
4. The details of the person who may be contacted for any grievances connected with the facility for e-Voting on the day of the AGM shall be the same person mentioned for Remote e-voting.

ATTACHMENT – IV TO THE AGM NOTICE**IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS AND INFORMATION FOR SHAREHOLDERS IN RESPECT OF COMMON AND SIMPLIFIED NORMS FOR PROCESSING INVESTOR'S SERVICE REQUESTS BY RTAs AND NORMS FOR FURNISHING PAN, KYC DETAILS AND NOMINATION**

Pursuant to the SEBI Master circular no. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/POD-1/P/CIR/2024/37 dated 07th May, 2024 read with the SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/MIRSD-PoD-1/P/CIR/2023/37 dated March 16, 2023, SEBI Master circular no. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/POD-1/P/CIR/2023/70 dated 17th May, 2023, SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/POD-1/P/CIR/2023/158 dated 26th September, 2023 and SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/POD-1/P/CIR/2023/181 dated 17th November, 2023 whereby SEBI has mandated the following:

- furnishing of PAN, nomination / declaration to opt-out of nomination, contact details (i.e. present postal address with PIN code, email address, mobile number), bank account details and specimen signature by holders of physical securities;
- any service request and complaint shall be entertained only upon registration of the PAN, KYC and nomination documents / details as stated above;
- to ensure that your PAN was linked to Aadhaar by June 30, 2023 or any other date as may be specified by the Central Board of Direct Taxes.

You are requested to forward the duly filled in Form ISR-1, Form ISR-2 and Form SH-13/Form ISR-3 along with the related proofs as mentioned in the respective forms as the earliest

Issuance of Securities in dematerialized form in case of Investor Service Requests

We would further like to draw your attention to the SEBI Master circular no. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/POD-1/P/CIR/2024/37 dated 07th May, 2024 read with the SEBI Master circular no. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/POD-1/P/CIR/2023/70 dated 17th May, 2023. Accordingly, while processing service requests in relation to; 1) Issue of duplicate securities certificate; 2) Claim from Unclaimed Suspense Account & Suspense Escrow Demat Account; 3) Replacement / Renewal / Exchange of securities certificate; 4) Endorsement; 5) Sub-division / Splitting of securities certificate; 6) Consolidation of securities certificates/folios; 7) Change in the name of the holder 8) Transmission and 9) Transposition, the Company shall issue securities only in dematerialised form. For processing any of the aforesaid service requests the securities holder/claimant shall submit duly filled up Form No.: ISR-4. We hereby request to the holders of physical securities to furnish the documents/details, as per the table below for respective service request, to the Registrars & Transfer Agents i.e., M/s. KFin Technologies Limited:

Sr. No.	Particulars	Form
1.	PAN	Form No.: ISR-1
2.	Address with PIN Code	
3.	Email address	
4.	Mobile Number	
5.	Bank account details (Bank name and Branch, Bank account number, IFS Code)	
6.	Demat Account Number	
7.	Specimen Signature	Form No.: ISR-1 and Form No.: ISR-2
8.	Nomination details	Form No.: SH-13
9.	Declaration to opt out nomination	Form No.: ISR-3
10.	Cancellation or Variation of Nomination	Form No.: SH-14

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

Sr. No.	Particulars	Form
11.	For Processing of various service requests and request for issue of Securities in dematerialized form incase of below: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Issue of duplicate securities certificate ii) Replacement / Renewal / Exchange of securities certificate iii) Consolidation of securities certificates iv) Sub-division / Splitting of securities certificate v) Consolidation of folios vi) Endorsement vii) Change in the name of the holder viii) Claim from Unclaimed Suspense Account & Suspense Escrow Demat Account ix) Transposition x) Transmission 	Form No.: ISR-4

A member needs to submit Form No.: ISR-1 for updating PAN and other KYC details to the Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents (RTA) of the Company. Member may submit Form No.: SH-13 to file Nomination. However, in case a Member do not wish to file nomination 'declaration to Opt-out' in Form No.: ISR-3 shall be submitted.

In case of major mismatch in the signature of the members(s) as available in the folio with the RTA and the present signature or in case of updation/non-availability of the specimen signature with the RTA, then the security holder can register/update the specimen signature through form ISR-1 and shall be required to furnish Banker's attestation of the signature as per Form No.: ISR-2 along-with the documents specified therein.

All the aforesaid forms can be downloaded from the website of the Company at <https://cardindia.com/investors/investor-information/updation-pan-kyc-nomination-details-shareholders-pursuant-sebi-circular-dated-03-11-2021/> and from the website of the RTA at <https://ris.kfintech.com/clientservices/isc/isrforms.aspx>.

The Company shall dispatch a separate communication letter to the holders of physical securities requesting them to update their KYC in record of Company/RTA.

Mode of submission of form(s) and documents - The RTA shall enable the holder/claimant to provide the documents/details by any one of the following mode; unless otherwise prescribed in the Companies Act, 2013 or the Rules issued thereunder or in SEBI Regulations or Circulars issued thereunder:

a. Through 'In Person Verification' (IPV):

The authorized person of the RTA shall verify the original documents furnished by the investor and retain copy (ies) with IPV stamping with date and initials.

b. Submitting Hard copy through Post/Courier etc.:

Members can forward the hard copies of duly filled-in and signed form(s) along with self-attested and dated copies of relevant documentary proofs as mentioned in the respective forms, to the following address:

KFin Technologies Limited,
 Unit: The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited
 Selenium, Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32,
 Financial District, Nanakramguda,
 Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad – 500032

c. Through Electronic Mode with e-sign:

In case members have registered their email address, they may send the scan soft copies of the form(s) along with the relevant documents, duly e-signed, from their registered email id to einward.ris@kfintech.com or upload KYC documents with e-sign on RTA's website at the link: <https://ris.kfintech.com/clientservices/isc/>.

d. Submitting Hard copy at the office of the RTA:

The form(s) along-with copies of necessary documents can be submitted by the securities holder (s) / claimant (s) in person at RTA's office. For this, the securities holder/claimant should carry Original Documents against which copies thereof shall be verified by the authorised person of the RTA and copy(ies) of such documents with IPV stamping with date and initials shall be retained for processing.

e. Mandatory Self-attestation of the documents:

Please note that, each page of the documents that are submitted in hard copy must be self-attested by the holder(s). In case the documents are submitted in electronic mode then the same should be furnished with e-sign of scan copies of the documents.

f. E-sign:

The holder(s)/ claimant(s) may furnish the documents to RTAs electronically including by way of email or through service portal of the RTA provided the documents furnished shall have e-sign* of the holder(s)/ claimant(s).

*E-Sign is an integrated service which facilitates issuing a Digital Signature Certificate and performing signing of requested data by e-Sign user. The holder/claimant may approach any of the empanelled e-Sign Service Providers, details of which are available on the website of Controller of Certifying Authorities (CCA), Ministry of Communications and Information Technology (<https://cca.gov.in/>) for the purpose of obtaining an e-sign.

The members holding shares in demat are requested to update with respective Depository Participant, changes, if any, in their registered addresses, mobile number, Bank Account details, e-mail address and nomination details.

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

BOARD'S REPORT

To

The Members of
The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited

Your directors' present their Seventieth Annual Report on the business and operations of the Company, together with the Audited Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024.

Directors have tried to maintain coherence in disclosures and flow of the information by clubbing required information topic-wise and thus certain information which is required in Directors' Report is clubbed elsewhere and has to be read as a part of Directors' Report.

1) FINANCIAL RESULTS:

(Rs. in Lakh)

Particulars	Financial year	
	2023-24	2022-23
Revenue from operations	4,909.15	5,695.79
Other Income	1,989.87	1,257.09
Total income	6,899.02	6,952.88
Finance cost	212.29	211.95
Depreciation	462.41	468.30
Profit / (Loss) before exceptional items	1,039.05	832.89
Exceptional items	(295.16)	(264.89)
Profit / (Loss) Before Tax	743.89	568.01
Provision for Tax (including deferred tax)	(44.34)	15.54
Profit / (Loss) After Tax	788.23	552.47
Other Comprehensive Income	(24.06)	(12.97)
Total Comprehensive Income for the year	764.17	539.50

2) PERFORMANCE REVIEW:

During the year under review, the Company earned a total revenue of Rs. 6,899.02 Lakh as against Rs. 6,952.88 Lakh in the previous year. The profit for the financial year 2023-24 has been Rs. 788.23 Lakh against profit of Rs. 552.47 Lakh for the financial year 2022-23.

Highlights:

- With effect from August 1, 2023, the registered office of the Company was shifted within the local limits of the Pune city from Koregaon Park to 14th Floor, "B" Wing, AP-81, Koregaon Park Annexe, Mundhwa, Pune – 411036, Maharashtra, India.
- Petition for Consolidation of Shares was filed with the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai Bench for consolidation of the entire equity share capital (authorized, issued, subscribed and paid-up share capital) of the Company by increasing the Nominal value of the equity shares from Rs. 10/- (Rupee Ten only) each to Rs. 2,000/- (Rupees Two Thousand Only) each after seeking approval of the shareholders. The approval for the same is awaited as on the date of this report.
- Entire Commercial Premises owned by the Company situated at Powai – Mumbai was sold in May, 2024.

3) SHARE CAPITAL:

The paid-up share capital of the Company as on March 31, 2024, was Rs. 594.11 Lakh. During the year under review, the Company has not issued shares with differential voting rights nor has granted any stock option or sweat equity. As on March 31, 2024, none of the Directors of the Company hold instruments convertible into equity shares of the Company.

During the year under review, further to the approval of the shareholders, the Company filed a petition with NCLT, Mumbai to consolidate the entire equity share capital (authorized, issued, subscribed and paid-up share capital) of the Company by increasing the Nominal value of the equity shares from Rs. 10/- (Rupee Ten only) each to Rs. 2,000/- (Rupees Two Thousand Only). The matter has been admitted and is under hearing stage.

4) STATE OF THE COMPANY'S AFFAIRS:

The detailed information about the Company's affairs is provided under the Management Discussion and Analysis Report in accordance with the requirements under Regulation 34(2)(e) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (hereinafter called and referred to as "the Listing Regulations"), which forms a part of this Report.

5) DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL:

a) Meetings of the Board of Directors held during the year 2023-24:

During the year under review, six (6) meetings of the Board of Directors took place, details of which have been provided in the Corporate Governance Report that forms part of this Annual Report. The intervening gap between the two (2) meetings was within the period prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013, the Listing Regulations.

b) Declaration by the Independent Directors:

The Company has received necessary declaration from all the Independent Directors under Section 149(7) of the Companies Act, 2013, that they meet the criteria of Independence as provided in sub-section (6) of Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 16(1)(b) of the Listing Regulations.

The Independent Directors are not liable to retire by rotation as per Section 152 of the Companies Act, 2013.

c) Changes in the Board of Directors during the year 2023-24:

During the year under review, the following changes took place in the Board of Directors of the Company:

- Mr. Sanjeevkumar Walchand Karkamkar (DIN : 00575970), Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, resigned from the directorship of the Company effective May 1, 2023.
- Mr. Jyoteendra Kothary (DIN : 00015254) was appointed as a Non-Executive Non-Independent Director of the Company effective May 1, 2023.
- Mr. Darshan Bhatia (DIN: 08257246), was re-appointed as an Independent Director of the Company for a second term of five years commencing from October 30, 2023 and ending on October 29, 2028.

d) Changes in the Board of Directors after closure of financial year 2023-24:

- Mr. Alok Misra, Whole-time Director & CEO (Whole-Time Key Managerial Personnel) (DIN : 09198314) of the Company tendered his resignation from the services of the Company and was relieved from the services of the Company at the close of working hours on June 17, 2024.
- Mr. Sanjeevkumar Karkamkar (DIN: 00575970) was appointed by the Board of Directors in its meeting held on May 20, 2024 as an Additional Director (Category: Non-executive Non-Independent Director) of the Company with effect from June 18, 2024, subject to the approval of the Shareholders of the Company.

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

Subsequently, Mr. Sanjeevkumar Karkamkar (DIN: 00575970) was appointed by the Board of Directors in its meeting held on August 14, 2024 as an Executive Director of the Company with immediate effect.

- Mr. Gurudas Vishwas Aras (DIN: 02187903) was appointed as an Additional Director of the Company with effect from July 27, 2024 in the category of 'Independent Director'.
- Mr. Sudhir Ajitkumar Merchant (DIN:00033406) ceased to be the Independent Director of the Company with effect from July 31, 2024 as a result of cessation of his second consecutive term of 5 years as an Independent Director of the Company.

Even after the above changes in the Board of Directors of the Company, the Company continues to comply with the mandatory requirements related to composition of the Board of Directors as provided under Regulation 17 of the Listing Regulations.

e) Changes in Key Managerial Personnel during the year 2023-24:

- Mr. Chandrakant Dattatray Patil, Chief Financial Officer (Whole-time Key Managerial Personnel) resigned from the position of Chief Financial Officer and was relieved from the services of the Company on April 7, 2023.
- In place of Mr. Chandrakant Dattatray Patil, the Company had appointed Mr. Devendra Mishra as the 'Chief Financial Officer' (whole-time key managerial personnel) of the Company with effect from May 30, 2023. Mr. Devendra Mishra subsequently resigned from the services of the Company and was relieved at the close of business hours on August 25, 2023.
- In place of Mr. Devendra Mishra, Dr. Sriram Swaminathan was appointed as the 'Chief Financial Officer' (whole-time key managerial personnel) of the Company with effect from February 19, 2024.

f) Changes in Key Managerial Personnel after closure of financial year 2023-24:

- Mr. Darshan Sheth was appointed as the 'Chief Executive Officer' (Whole-Time Key Managerial Personnel) of the Company with effect from July 11, 2024.

6) **DIVIDEND:**

Your Directors do not recommend any dividend for the year under review. No amount was transferred to Reserves for the year under review.

7) **SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES AND THEIR PERFORMANCE / FINANCIAL POSITION:**

In accordance with Section 129(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Indian Accounting Standard (Ind-AS) 110, the Company has prepared the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company and all its subsidiaries, which forms part of this Annual Report.

In pursuance of Regulation 16 of the Listing Regulations, Garnett Wire Limited (GWL), [registered number: 02624315], wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, incorporated on June 27, 1991 in the England and Wales, is a material subsidiary of the Company as per preceding accounting year. The Company has prepared a policy for determining material subsidiaries which is uploaded on the Company's website and can be accessed vide weblink: <https://cardindia.com/wp-content/uploads/2023/05/ICC-Policy-on-Material-Subsidiaries-Rev.-02-07.04.2023.pdf>.

The Statement in Form AOC-I containing salient features of the financial statements of Company's Subsidiaries is attached to the financial statements of the Company.

The brief details about the performance and financial position of the subsidiaries of the Company are given below:

a) ICC International Agencies Limited:

ICC International Agencies Limited (ICCIAL) recorded substantial increase of approximately 84% in its revenue from Rs. 87.69 Lakh in the previous year to Rs. 161.56 Lakh in the financial year 2023-24. Further, there was a reduction in the loss after tax from Rs. 119.45 Lakh in the previous financial year to a loss of Rs. 33.69 Lakh in the year under review.

70th Annual Report 2023-24

During the year under review, the subsidiary focused on its core area of competency, i.e., sale of Tajima Embroidery machines in the Western India market. As a result, the subsidiary was able to increase its sales in all its Revenue streams. Revenue got doubled through direct commission of Tajima Machines which resulted into addition of customers as well. Increase in the sales of local spares and Annual Maintenance Contracts led to a revenue growth of 65%. The growth in the revenue together with a control over the operational expenses resulted into reduction of loss for the year ended March 31, 2024.

b) Garnett Wire Limited, U.K.:

Garnett Wire Limited, a U.K. Company, wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, recorded decrease of approximately 29% in its revenue from £1,044,910 (equivalent to Rs. 1,049.88 Lakh) to £738,701 (equivalent to Rs. 764.99 Lakh). The after-tax loss is £191,779 (equivalent to Rs. 196.69 Lakh) as against previous year's profit of £3,058 (equivalent to Rs. 3.07 Lakh).

Garnett Wire Limited continues to face head winds due to the slowdown in the global economy and "the cost-of-living crisis" in the United Kingdom. In addition, regulatory hurdles due to Brexit have dampened exports from the United Kingdom to Europe.

8) **AUDIT COMMITTEE:**

The Company has constituted an Audit Committee pursuant to the provisions of Section 177(8) of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rules 6 and 7 of the Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014 and Regulation 18 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as amended from time to time.

During the year under review, the Board of Directors of the Company in its meeting held on August 11, 2022 reconstituted the Audit Committee in compliance with Regulation 18 of the Listing Regulations as per the details given below:

Sr. No.	Name	Designation
1)	Mr. Sudhir Merchant	Chairman (Independent Director)
2)	Dr. Sangeeta Pandit	Member (Independent Director)
3)	Mr. Darshan Bhatia	Member (Independent Director)

Considering cessation of the term of Mr. Sudhir Merchant (DIN:00033406) as an Independent Director of the Company with effect from July 31, 2024, the Board of Directors of the Company in its meeting held on July 26, 2024 further reconstituted the Audit Committee in compliance with Regulation 18 of the Listing Regulations as per the details given below with effect from July 27, 2024:

No.	Name of the Member	Designation
1.	Dr. Sangeeta Pandit	Chairperson (Independent Director)
2.	Mr. G. V. Aras	Member (Independent Director)
3.	Mr. Darshan Bhatia	Member (Independent Director)

All the recommendations of the Audit Committee during the year were accepted by the Board of Directors of the Company.

9) **VIGIL MECHANISM POLICY/WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY:**

The Company has established a "Vigil Mechanism Policy/ Whistle Blower Policy" as per Regulation 22 of the Listing Regulations. The Company has also amended this policy from time to time as per the amendments made to the Listing Regulations and SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015. The details of this Vigil Mechanism have been provided in the Corporate Governance Report and also posted on the website of the Company at: <https://cardindia.com/wp-content/uploads/2023/05/ICC-Policy-on-Vigil-Mechanism-Rev.-02-07.04.2023.pdf>

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

10) STATUTORY AUDITORS:

P. G. Bhagwat LLP, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 101118W/W100682), Pune, were re-appointed as the Statutory Auditor of the Company for a period of five (5) consecutive years commencing from the conclusion of the 68th AGM held on September 8, 2022 till the conclusion of the 73rd AGM of the Company. Accordingly, the term of P.G. Bhagwat LLP, Chartered Accountants, Pune would expire at the conclusion of 73rd Annual General Meeting of the Company.

11) AUDITOR'S REPORT:

There are no adverse remarks nor any disclaimer, qualifications or reservations in the Auditors' Report. Necessary responses of the Company in respect of the observations made by the Statutory Auditor have been included in this report.

The Statutory Auditors of the Company have not reported any fraud as specified under the second proviso of Section 143(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment for the time being in force).

12) SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT:

Mr. Devendra V. Deshpande (Membership No. F6099 / CP. No. 6515), Proprietor of DVD & Associates, Company Secretaries, Pune was appointed as the Secretarial Auditor to conduct the Secretarial Audit of the Company for the financial year 2023-24, as required under Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder.

The Secretarial Audit Report for the financial year 2023-24 is annexed as **Annexure - A** to this Report.

There are no adverse remarks nor any disclaimer, qualifications or reservations in the Secretarial Audit Report.

13) DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT:

In terms of Sections 134(3)(c) and 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Directors confirm that:

- a) in the preparation of the annual accounts for the financial year ended March 31, 2024, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures, if any;
- b) the Directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2024;
- c) the Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- d) the Directors have prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis;
- e) the Directors have laid down internal financial controls, which are to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively; and
- f) the Directors have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and such systems are adequate and operating effectively.

14) CORPORATE GOVERNANCE:

As per Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V of the Listing Regulations, a separate section on Corporate Governance practices followed by the Company, together with a certificate from DVD & Associates, Pune confirming compliance, is set out separately under Corporate Governance Report.

15) POLICY FOR SELECTION, APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS INCLUDING CRITERIA FOR THEIR PERFORMANCE EVALUATION:

In terms of Section 178 of the Act and Regulation 19 of the SEBI Listing Regulations, the Board of your Company, on recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee ("NRC"), had adopted a Nomination Policy titled as "Nomination & Remuneration Policy" pursuant to the requirements of Listing Regulations which inter alia includes the Company's policy on Board diversity, selection, appointment and remuneration of Directors, criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes, independence of a

Director and criteria for performance evaluation of the Directors. The Company has also amended this policy from time to time as per the amendments made to the Listing Regulations. The Nomination & Remuneration Policy as approved by the Board is uploaded on the Company's website at: <https://cardindia.com/wp-content/uploads/2023/05/ICC-Nomination-Remuneration-Policy-Rev.-02-07.04.2023.pdf>.

16) PERFORMANCE EVALUATION:

Regulation 4(2)(f)(ii)(9) read with Regulation 17(10) of the Listing Regulations, mandates that the Board shall monitor and review the Board evaluation framework and shall carry out performance evaluation of the Independent Directors. The Companies Act, 2013, states that a formal annual evaluation needs to be done by the Board of its own performance and that of its committees and individual directors. Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013, states that the performance evaluation of independent directors shall be done by the entire Board of Directors, excluding the director being evaluated.

The performance evaluation of the Directors, the Board and its Committees was accordingly carried out based on the criteria laid down under the SEBI Circular dated January 5, 2017, for Performance Evaluation in the Nomination & Remuneration Policy and approved by the Board of Directors. Further details in respect of the criteria of evaluation has been provided in the Corporate Governance Report.

The performance evaluation of the Independent Directors was carried out by the entire Board. The performance evaluation of the Chairman and the Non-Independent Directors was carried out by the Independent Directors who also assessed the quality, quantity and timelines of flow of information between the Company management and the Board. Your directors express their satisfaction with the evaluation process.

17) PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES AS REQUIRED UNDER RULE 5(2) OF THE COMPANIES (APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION OF MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL) RULES, 2014:

During the year under review, none of the employees have drawn remuneration more than the limit prescribed under Rule 5(2) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 and none of the employees hold (by himself or along with his spouse and dependent children) more than 2% of the equity shares of the Company. Hence, the requirement of disclosure under Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013, is not applicable.

The details of Top 10 employees together with the remuneration drawn by them is annexed as **Annexure – B** to this Report.

18) PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES PURSUANT TO SECTION 197(12) AND THE RELEVANT RULES:

a) *The ratio of the remuneration of each Director to the median employee's remuneration for the financial year and such other details as prescribed is as given below:*

The Managerial Remuneration was paid during the year under review only to the Whole-Time Director & CEO which was approximately Rs. 112 lakh whereas the median employee's remuneration for the financial year was Rs. 2.67 lakh.

b) *The percentage increase in remuneration of each Director, Manager, Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer or Company Secretary, if any, in the financial year:*

Name	% increase
Mr. Alok Misra, Whole-Time Director under the Companies Act, 2013 designated as Whole-Time Director and CEO	There was marginal increase of 0.49% in the remuneration paid to Mr. Misra during the year was as compared to his remuneration in the previous year.
Dr. Sriram Swaminathan, Chief Financial Officer	Due to changes in the position of the Chief Financial Officer in the current financial year, percentage increase in the remuneration of the Chief Financial Officer is not comparable. Dr. Sriram Swaminathan was appointed as the Chief Financial Officer of the Company with effect from February 19, 2024. The remuneration paid to Dr. Sriram

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

Name	% increase
	Swaminathan is only for 1.5 months and hence not comparable.
Mr. Amogh Barve Company Secretary	In respect of the year under review, there was an increase of approximately 6.5% in the remuneration of the Company Secretary.

c) *The percentage increase in the median remuneration of employees in the financial year:*

There was an increase of approximately 10.20% in the median remuneration of employees in the financial year.

d) *The number of permanent employees on the rolls of the Company as on March 31, 2024: 235*

e) *Average percentile increase already made in the salaries of employees' other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase in the managerial remuneration:*

Increase in the average percentile in the salaries of employees other than managerial personnel was approximately 6.09% whereas average increase in the managerial remuneration is approximately 0.49%.

f) *The remuneration has been paid to all the employees of the Company in accordance with the Nomination & Remuneration Policy of the Company.*

19) PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS OR ARRANGEMENTS WITH RELATED PARTIES REFERRED TO IN SECTION 188(1) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013:

All the transactions with related parties are in the ordinary course of business and at arm's length basis; and therefore, disclosure in Form AOC-2 is not required.

The Policy on Related Party Transactions has been revised by the Company from time to time based on the changes made in SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

The updated Policy on Related Party Transactions as approved by the Board is uploaded on the Company's website at: <https://cardindia.com/wp-content/uploads/2023/07/ICC-Policy-on-Related-Party-Transactions-Rev.-03-29.05.2023.pdf>.

20) DEPOSITS:

During the year 2023-24, the Company did not accept any deposit from public within the meaning of Section 73 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014.

21) PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS UNDER SECTION 186 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013:

During the year under review, the Company has provided short-term loan from time to time to ICC International Agencies Limited (ICCIAL) Wholly Owned Subsidiary of the Company @ 7.50% per annum which was exempted under section 185(3)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013, and the total outstanding balance as on March 31, 2024 is Rs. 28 lakhs.

22) SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDERS:

There are no significant and material orders passed by the regulators or courts or tribunals impacting the going concern status and Company's operations in future.

23) ENERGY CONSERVATION, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO:

The Company is giving due consideration to the conservation of energy and all efforts are being made to properly utilize the energy resources. The information on conservation of energy, technology absorption and foreign exchange earnings and outgo stipulated under Section 134(3)(m) of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 8 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, is annexed as **Annexure - C** to this Report.

24) MAINTENANCE OF COST RECORDS AND APPLICABILITY OF COST AUDIT:

The Company has a costing system to help control costs and to take decisions on pricing. Pursuant to Notification No. G.S.R. 725 (E) dated July 31, 2018 whereby the Companies (Accounts) Amendment Rules, 2018 were notified, the Company is maintaining the Cost Records under sub-section (1) of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013. Further, the requirement of audit of Cost Records under sub-section (2) of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 is not applicable to the Company.

25) ADEQUACY OF INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS:

The Company operates in ERP environment and has implemented the Oracle System for the purpose of "Internal Financial Controls" within the meaning of the explanation to Section 134(5)(e) of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 8(5)(viii) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. The Company has upgraded the present version of its Oracle System to new Oracle version 12.2.12. The Company is also in the process of restructuring its Finance and Accounts function, including its subsidiaries, branch at Turkey, functioning of audit trail feature in Oracle and some of its other support functions and thereby re-defining the Risk Control Matrix for the purpose of maintaining adequate internal financial controls. The restructuring activity of Finance and Accounts function also includes maintenance of the books of accounts at Turkey Branch in respect of the transactions effected at the said branch. Presently the same is prepared, monitored and kept at the Registered Office of the Company.

This has not affected any of the internal financial controls laid down by the Company during the financial year under review. The internal financial controls of the Company are adequate and were operating effectively during the year under review.

The Company's manufacturing facility has ISO 9001 certification, which is renewed from time to time.

A firm of auditors manned by technically and commercially qualified personnel carries out internal audit, of Nalagarh plant, which is followed up by discussion with each department, the Chief Executive Officer and in the Audit Committee. Wherever risks have been identified in processes or systems, these have been addressed by implementing a more robust process.

The Company has a costing system to help control costs and to take decisions on pricing. Pursuant to Notification No. G.S.R. 725(E) dated July 31, 2018 whereby the Companies (Accounts) Amendment Rules, 2018 were notified, the Company is maintaining the Cost Records under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013. A certificate of a Practising Cost Accountant has been obtained certifying that the Company has maintained the Cost Records as per the statutory requirements mentioned above.

26) REPORTING OF FRAUDS:

There was no instance of any fraud during the year under review, which required the Statutory Auditors to report to the Audit Committee and / or Board under Section 143(12) of the Act and the rules made thereunder.

27) APPLICATION UNDER INSOLVENCY AND BANKRUPTCY CODE, 2016:

During the year under review, the Company has neither made any application under Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 nor there any proceedings pending against the Company under Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016.

28) DETAILS OF ONE-TIME SETTLEMENT WITH THE BANK OR FINANCIAL INSTITUTION TOGETHER WITH DETAILS OF VALUATION:

As on March 31, 2024, the Company has not borrowed any money from any Bank or Financial Institution nor the Company has entered into any one-time settlement with any Bank of Financial institution during the year, and hence the requirement of providing details as stated under Rule 8(5) the Companies Accounts Rules, 2014 regarding the difference between amount of the valuation done at the time of one-time settlement and the valuation done while taking loan from the Banks or Financial Institutions alongwith the reasons thereof does not apply to the Company.

29) RISK MANAGEMENT:

The Company has in place a Risk Management System which takes care of risk identification, assessment and mitigation. There are no risks which in the opinion of the Board threaten the existence of the Company. Risk factors and its mitigation are covered extensively in the Management Discussion and Analysis Report forming part of this Report.

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

30) EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN:

Pursuant to Section 92(3) read with Section 134(3)(a) of Companies Act, 2013, a copy of Annual Return for the financial year 2022-23 is available on the website of the Company at <https://cardindia.com/wp-content/uploads/2024/07/Annual-Return-Form-MGT-7-F.Y.-2022-23.pdf> and a copy of Annual Return for the financial year 2023-24 will be made available on the website of the company after submission of the same to the Registrar of Companies.

31) CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR):

Your Company has constituted CSR Committee considering the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013. Details regarding constitution of the Committee and its meetings have been provided in the Corporate Governance Report.

Considering the threshold requirements specified under Section 135(1) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company was not liable for CSR spending as specified under Section 135(5) of the Companies Act, 2013, for the financial year 2023-24 and hence, has not spent any amount on CSR activities during the financial year 2023-24.

32) POLICY ON PREVENTION OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT:

The Company has in place Anti Sexual Harassment Policy in line with the requirements of The Sexual Harassment of Women at the Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition & Redressal) Act, 2013. Internal Complaints Committee has been set up to redress complaints received regarding sexual harassment and to conduct regular awareness programs. All employees (permanent, contractual, temporary, trainees) are covered under this policy.

During the financial year 2023-24, no complaints were received regarding sexual harassment.

33) DISCLOSURE UNDER SECTION 134(3)(I) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013:

In continuation to a decline in revenue of the Company for the year under review, for the quarter ended June 30, 2024, the Company's Carding Business reported a further 27% drop in quarter-on-quarter revenue. This business continues to suffer the consequences of incessant headwinds faced by the Indian Textile Industry as a consequence of global geopolitical disturbances and global economic slowdown.

Except as stated above and disclosed elsewhere in this Report, no material changes and commitments have occurred between the end of the financial year of the Company and date of this Report which can affect the financial position of the Company.

34) SECRETARIAL STANDARDS ISSUED BY THE INSTITUTE OF COMPANY SECRETARIES OF INDIA (ICSI):

The Company complies with the Secretarial Standards issued by ICSI, one of the premier professional bodies in India.

35) CHANGES IN THE NATURE OF BUSINESS:

There were no changes in the nature of business during the financial year under review.

36) APPRECIATION:

Your directors place on record their sincere thanks and appreciation for the continued support extended by Central and State Governments, bankers, customers, suppliers and members. Your Board would like to record its sincere appreciation to the employees for the dedicated efforts and contribution in playing a significant part in the Company's operations.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Place : Mauritius
Date : August 14, 2024

Prashant Trivedi
Chairman
(DIN : 00167782)

ANNEXURE – A
FORM NO. MR-3
SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2024
*[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No.9 of
the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]*

To,
The Members
The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited
14th Floor, B Wing, AP-81, Koregaon Park Annexe,
Mundhva, Pune, Maharashtra, India, 411036.

We have conducted the Secretarial Audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate governance practices by M/s. The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited (hereinafter called "the Company").

The Secretarial Audit was conducted for the period from 1st April 2023 to 31st March 2024, in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts / statutory compliances of the Company and expressing our opinion thereon. We have been engaged as Secretarial Auditors of the Company to conduct the Audit of the Company to examine the compliance of Companies Act and the laws specifically listed below.

Based on our verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31st March 2024, complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on 31st March 2024 according to the provisions of the following list of laws and regulations as amended from time to time. The following are our comments on the same:

(i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the Rules made there under:

The Company has satisfactorily complied with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules made there under and there are no discrepancies observed by us during the period under review.

(ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the Rules made there under:

The Company has complied with the provisions of The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA').

(iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed there under:

The Company is a listed public company the shares are in dematerialised form and the Company has complied with the provisions of The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed there under.

(iv) The Company has satisfactorily complied with the provisions of the Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made there under to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings and there are no discrepancies observed by us during the period under review.

(v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'):-

- (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011
- (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
- (c) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018; **[Not applicable during the review period]**

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

- (d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999 (**Not applicable for the period under review**);
- (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009 (**Not applicable for the period under review**); and
- (f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008 (**Not applicable for the period under review**);
- (g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 2018 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
- (h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018 (**Not applicable for the period under review**);
- (i) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

The Company is a listed Company and provisions of Regulations and Guidelines mentioned above and prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act') are duly complied by the Company.

I further report that, as per the opinion of the officers of the Company and information provided by them there are no specific applicable laws on the basis of activities of the Company.

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- (i) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India. The Company has duly complied with the Secretarial Standards for the period under review.
- (ii) The Listing Agreement entered into by the Company with BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited, Mumbai in respect of Shares issued by the Company and Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

During the period under review the Company has complied with the applicable provisions of the Acts, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. which are mentioned above.

We further report that:-

There are adequate systems and processes in the company commensurate with its size & operation to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws including general laws, labour laws, competition law and environmental laws.

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of executive and non-executive Directors and appointment of Independent Directors as required by Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013. During the year following changes occurred in the Board of Directors:

- a) Cessation of Mr. Sanjeevkumar Karamkar as a Director of the Company w.e.f. 01st May 2023 due to his pre occupation with other entities.
- b) Ratification of appointment of Mr. Chirag M. Shah (DIN 06938305) as an Independent Director to hold the office for a term of 5 (five) consecutive years w.e.f. 11th February 2023 through Postal ballot on May 9, 2023.
- c) Ratification of Appointment of Mr. Alok Misra (DIN 09198314) as the "Whole-time Director" (Whole-time Key Managerial Personnel) of the Company designated as "Whole-Time Director & Chief Executive Officer" for a period of 3 (three) years effective from 11th February 2023 through Postal ballot on May 9, 2023.
- d) Mr. Jyoteendra Kothary (DIN 00015254) appointed as an Additional Director (Non-executive Non-Independent) of the company w.e.f. 01st May 2023. The said appointment of Mr. Kothary was also approved by the members of the Company by way of Special Resolution passed through postal ballot on May 9, 2023.

Adequate notice is given to all directors about the Board and Committee Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting for meaningful participation at the meeting. All decisions at Board and Committee Meetings were carried out with requisite majority as recorded in the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors.

70th Annual Report 2023-24

We further report that during the audit period no major decisions, specific events/ actions have occurred which has a major bearing on the Company's affairs in pursuance of the above referred laws, rules, regulations, guidelines, standards, etc. except the following:

1. During the Financial Year under review, following changes has been made in the Chief Financial Officer (CFO):
 - a. Mr. Chandrakant Patil was ceased form the post w.e.f. 07th April 2023
 - b. Mr. Devendra Mishra was appointed w.e.f. 30th May 2023
 - c. Mr. Devendra Mishra was ceased form the post w.e.f. 25th August 2023
 - d. Mr. Sriram Swaminathan was appointed w.e.f. 19th February 2024
2. During the Financial Year under review, the Company has shifted its Registered Office w.e.f. 1st August 2023 within the local limits of the city and has complied with the provisions of the Companies Act 2013.
3. During the Financial Year under review, the Company had passed following resolutions through postal ballot:
 - a) The following resolution was passed on 11th May 2023:
 1. To approve appointment of Mr. Chirag M. Shah (DIN: 06938305) as an Independent Director of the Company
 2. To approve appointment of Mr. Alok Misra (DIN: 09198314) as the "Whole-time Director" (Whole-time Key Managerial Personnel) of the Company designated as "Whole-time Director & Chief Executive Officer.
 3. To approve appointment of Mr. Jyoteendra Kothary (DIN: 00015254) as the Non-executive Non-Independent Director of the Company.
 - b) The following resolution was passed on 27th September 2023:
 1. To approve of reclassification of share capital of the company by consolidating face value of equity shares from Rs. 10/- each to Rs. 2,000/- each subject to approval of National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT). The approval is awaited.
 2. To approve alteration in the Capital Clause (Clause 5) of the Memorandum of Association of the Company

FOR DVD & ASSOCIATES
COMPANY SECRETARIES

Devendra Deshpande
FCS No. 6099 CP No. 6515
PR NO: 1164/ 2021
UDIN: F006099F000478021

Place: Pune
Date: 29/05/2024

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

ANNEXURE A

To,
The Members
The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited
14th Floor, B Wing, AP-81, Koregaon Park Annexe,
Mundhva, Pune, Maharashtra, India, 411036

Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

1. Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
2. We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.
4. Wherever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
5. The compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
6. The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

FOR DVD & ASSOCIATES
COMPANY SECRETARIES

Place: Pune
Date: 29/05/2024

Devendra Deshpande
FCS No. 6099 CP No. 6515

ANNEXURE – B
DETAILS OF TOP TEN EMPLOYEES AS ON MARCH 31, 2024, AS REQUIRED UNDER RULE 5(2) OF THE COMPANIES (APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION OF MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL) RULES, 2014

Sr. No.	Employee Name	Designation	Remuneration Received (Rs. in Lakh)	Nature of Employment	Qualifications	Experience (in years)	Date of Commencement of Employment	Age of the Employee (in years)	Last Employment before joining the Company
1	Alok Misra (upto June 17, 2024)	Whole-time Director & Chief Executive Officer	140.45	Permanent Employee	B.Tech. (Chem)	35	May 7, 2019	58	Polycab India Limited
2	Amogh Barve	Company Secretary and Head - Legal & Corporate Affairs	35.69	Permanent Employee	B.Com, LLB, CS	24	March 1, 2019	44	Mohammed Enterprises (METL), Tanzania
3	Vishal Upadhye	Head HR & Administration	33.92	Permanent Employee	MBA (HR)	21	January 3, 2019	40	Gemological Institute Of America (GIA) India Pvt. Ltd.
4	Pai Ashok Kumar	Vice President - Product Development & Technical Support.	26.98	Permanent Employee	B.Sc. Tech (Textile Technology)	42	November 21, 1988	65	MMC Limited, Kolkata
5	Aksaykumar Sharma	DGM - Security	25.55	Permanent Employee	MBA (HR)	14	February 10, 2020	36	Reliance Group Support Services Pvt. Ltd.
6	Harshal Shyam Wani	Sr. Manager - Finance & Accounts	23.99	Permanent Employee	CA	15	January 9, 2023	40	BE Onsite Solar Energy Pvt Ltd.
7	Deivakumar S	Regional Head - South Zone & Head Export	22.38	Permanent Employee	Dip. (Text), BBA	36	January 22, 1999	54	G. D. Textiles Pvt. Ltd.
8	Prashant Kshirsagar	DGM - Quality	22.24	Permanent Employee	BE (Metallurgy)	16	February 1, 2021	41	Titus Group Inc.
9	Vivek Shirbhate	IT Head	21.61	Permanent Employee	MSc (Comp)	19	May 10, 2017	51	Uniken India Pvt. Ltd.
10	Narendra Asati	DGM - Manufacturing	21.41	Permanent Employee	BE (Mech)	23	September 24, 2021	49	Nobel Automotive Pvt. Ltd.

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

ANNEXURE – C

INFORMATION IN RESPECT OF ENERGY CONSERVATION, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

Information as per Section 134(3)(m) of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (“Rules”) for the year ended March 31, 2024 is as follows:

A) CONSERVATION OF ENERGY:

i) Steps taken or impact on conservation of energy:

Steps taken during the year 2023-24 towards conservation of energy are given below:

- Replaced conventional lighting with LED lights across the plant to reduce consumption.
- Optimized production batch sizes on high energy consumption units like Heat treatment furnace and reduced no of working days to reduce energy consumption.

As a result of the various control measures exercised during the year, the Company could achieve some savings in the energy consumption.

ii) Steps taken by the Company for utilizing alternate sources of energy:

The Company continuously uses its best endeavor for identifying and utilizing alternate sources of energy. In this regard, the Company has started using the waste water coming out of RO Plant in the toilets and gardening area.

The Company has taken steps to ensure zero discharge of water outside the plant area. During the year, the Company also controlled its diesel consumption and water consumption.

iii) Capital Investment on energy conservation equipment:

During the year under review, no Capital Investment was made on energy conservation equipments.

B) TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION:

i) The efforts made towards Technology Absorption in the process:

Your Company continues to take consistent efforts towards Technology Absorption. The major steps taken during the year 2023-24 on Technology Absorption are as follows:

- Digital controllers installed on machines to improve consistency in operation, thereby maintaining quality and reducing wastage.
- Installed servo controllers in different machines to improve quality, productivity and reduce wastage.
- For improvement of metallic wire longevity, improved processes were implemented and standardized.
- CNC controlled machines were used to develop new designs and achieve better perfection in products.

ii) The efforts made towards Technology Absorption in the products:

- Developed new design wires for processing of all type of fibres in Non- woven cards with minimum fibre rupture.
- Developed different profile and geometry of wires for processing of recycled fibres in Technical textile Industry
- Developed new design High PPSI tops to achieve higher carding efficiency while processing superfine cotton mixing.
- Developed different type of servicing machines for a wide range of wider width Non- woven cards.

iii) The benefits derived like product improvement, cost reduction, product development or import substitution:

By process developments:

- Digital controllers ensure maintaining consistency of desired parameters during production process. This helped to reduce wastage during operation.
- Servo controllers has improved machine operation thereby improving productivity, maintaining desired quality and reducing process waste.
- Improvement in processes has helped in improving working life of metallic wires during its usage in textile spinning mills.
- By addition of CNC controlled drives in machines, improved execution of design parameters has been achieved. This has led to better working performance of the products.

By product developments:

- The new design of Non- woven wire has helped in achieving better carding action while reducing fibre rupture during processing all type of fibres in Non- woven cards.
- For recycling of fibres in Technical textile Industry, new design of wires with different wire profile and geometry has been developed. This has helped in achieving better opening action while maintaining better life of wire on fibre recycling machines.
- Different type of HI PPSI Tops has been developed to process fine cotton mixing in mills. Higher PPSI of Tops helps in achieving better carding efficiency while processing fine cotton fibres in cards. This helps in achieving better quality output of cards.
- Different type of servicing machine for automated cleaning and maintaining the card clothing in good condition has been developed. To meet the global requirement of various type of wider width cards, new design of servicing machines has been developed. This is helping in improving working performance of Non- woven cards.

Your Company plans to continue to carry out improvements in its manufacturing processes.

iv) In case of imported technology (imported during the last three years reckoned from the beginning of the financial year):

No technology was imported during the year or any time during the last three financial years.

v) The expenditure incurred on Research and Development (R&D) during the financial year 2023-24:
Rs. 15.19 Lakhs.

C) FOREIGN EXCHANGE USED AND EARNED:

The details of Foreign Exchange used and earned during the year are as follows:

(Rs. in Lakh)

Used	350.08
Earned	1,465.59

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

A) Industry Structure and Developments:

The Indian spinning industry, which differentiates itself with its widest varieties of yarn counts with different fibre mixing, relies on the production of quality products at an optimum cost. Good quality of card clothing is essential for achieving good quality of yarn.

For achieving good quality yarn, it is essential to carry out a thorough individualisation of fibre without rupturing it. The whole process of opening and aligning of the fibre needs to be gentle yet achieve maximum individualisation and removal of impurities. The spinning process of cotton to yarn in which several machines are used, involves opening of fibre tufts to remove impurities, aligning, i.e., parallelising of the fibres and then spinning the fibre strands in a yarn. The cleaning and aligning of the fibres are carried out on the first two process machineries i.e., Blow Room and Carding. Carding process involves extensive cleaning of impurities in fibre mixing and separation of fibres to individual level. This function of carding is carried out by processing fibres through moving surfaces covered with fine wire points, generally referred to as “Card Clothing”. In a typical carding machine, a large rotating main cylinder is covered with fine metallic teeth and a number of narrow cast iron or aluminium flat bars covered with flexible wire points which travel in an endless path on belts around a portion of the main cylinder. The main Cylinder and the flat bars clothed with “Card Clothing” perform carding action while working at a very close proximity and at a different surface speed. As the extent of individualisation and cleaning of fibres depends on the quality of the Card Clothing, it is an important input for the spinning mills to produce quality yarn.

All new Carding machines are supplied with Card Clothing, which on completion of its life, is replaced with new Card Clothing. The re-clothing cycle of the Cards depends on type of fibres being processed, production rate of the carding machine and utilisation of the machines. The volume of re-clothing depends on the installed operational capacity of carding machines.

Due to a constant reduction of global demand, the number of active cards declined by approximately 17% in the year 2022-2023, out of which the high production cards became inactive by approximately 14%. This trend continued in the year 2023-2024 and the total number of active cards remained almost the same as in the previous year. (Source: ICC's proprietary data and analysis April 2024).

India has the world's second largest spinning capacity after China and about 73% of the total spun yarn produced in India is cotton yarn. India is one of the largest producers of cotton and accounts for about 25% of global cotton production. The area of cotton cultivation during the financial year 2023-2024 was approx. 125 lakh hectares, which is lower than last financial year by approximately 5 lakh hectares. As against the total cotton production of 337 lakh bales during the financial year 2022-23, the estimate of the total cotton production during the year 2023-24 is 324 lakh bales of 170 kgs. each. The average yield in kilograms per hectare as projected for the financial year 2023-24 is 441 kilograms as compared to the actual yield of 443 kilograms per hectare in the financial year 2022-23. *[Figures are as estimated by the Committee on Cotton Production and Consumption (COCPC) in its meeting held on 14.03.2024].*

There are a few reputed spinning machinery manufacturers globally. Rieter & Trutzschler have their own Card clothing companies, namely, Graf and Trutzschler Card Clothing (TCC) respectively, which they use to clothe their carding machine. Lakshmi Machine works (LMW) in India, uses Lakshmi Card Clothing (LCC) for their card. Crosrol & Saurer manufactures carding machine in China and re-clothes their card with Chinese card clothing. Marzoli who has recently relocated its manufacturing facility in India, mainly uses Graf card clothing.

In the re-clothing market, for initial couple of re-clothing cycles, Graf and TCC are preferred for Rieter and Trützschler cards respectively, by mills due to annual maintenance contracts promoted by the carding machine manufacturers. Card Clothing companies like ICC and Groz – Beckert compete for market share of re-clothing for all carding machines with the OEM suppliers like Graf, TCC and LCC. Chinese Card Clothing, though cheaper in cost, do not meet the quality expectations of most of the spinning mills.

The Indian textile industry's continuing challenges have increased due to several factors; demand decline due to recessionary pressures & geopolitical issues, increased supply chain cost, higher inflation and volatility in cotton prices.

All this has pressured the margins of the textile mills, and although cotton prices have now stabilized around a 2-year low, lack of demand has prevented the mills from capitalising on this.

Freight costs have risen by 40 per cent due to continued conflict in the Middle East. This unexpected spike in transportation cost has raised operational costs and pricing of textile exports to Europe.

The impact of lower demand is:

- 18% drop in the total textile and clothing exports,
- 50% drop in yarn exports; and
- 23% drop in cotton textiles exports.

This year recorded the lowest cotton yarn exports in a decade.

Although the Production Linked Incentive Scheme and the PM Mitra Schemes have been announced, negative sentiment in the textile industry has not yet resulted in attracting investments in man-made fibre and technical textile products.

In the face of these highly adverse industry condition, the overall sales of the company have declined by 22 per cent with a far more negative impact on cash flow and profits.

Two brighter spots, both of which are on a very low base, were sales of ProLyf Card Clothing increased by a modest 6 per cent & non-woven wire sales increased by 18 per cent. as compared to the financial year ended 31 March 2023. The bulk of the increased Non-Woven sales was to the Company's subsidiary, Garnett Wire Limited.

Despite continuous efforts of the Company on developing new products for the short staple spinning customers, progress in translating this to higher revenue has proven to be slow. The Management is of the view that a revival of the card clothing division will require additional investment in technology upgradation through further capital expenditure and that a complete turnaround will not be evident for another 4 years.

B) SWOT Analysis:

Strengths:

- Strong brand re-call due to its presence in the market for over 60 years.
- The company has constituted a continual program of automation to meet the market demand of high-quality products with minimum possible lead time for supplies which would help the company when the textile spinning industry revives.
- Strong sales and service support in all major spinning centers in India (and in Turkey).

Weaknesses:

- The company depends on high quality but costly raw material, which is primarily imported, affecting the company's profit margin.
- The company does not have any association with any of the leading carding machine manufacturer either in India or overseas, making it structurally disadvantaged in improving market share.
- The performance of the company depends heavily on the cyclical Spinning Industry.
- The company's traditional and mainstay market has been the low-speed cards which is a declining segment and bears the brunt of any slowdown in the Spinning industry.
- Low-cost products being offered by Chinese card clothing manufacturers in some South-East markets which have been the Company's stronghold, has affected sales.

Opportunities:

- There are opportunities in the development of new products for higher speed cards which is the only segment of the carding segment which shows volume growth.
- Satisfying the growing demand in nonwoven and technical textile industry in India for which the Company is the only wire manufacturer.

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

Threats:

- Recent Political unrest in Bangladesh, one of the Company's important export markets will impact the Company's direct exports.
- Profit margins for Spinning Mills, which reached a multiyear low in the financial year ended 31 March 2024, could affect the demand for the company's products adversely in future periods.
- The main raw material for card clothing is special steel, including alloy steel, which is manufactured by few steel makers but a general increase in the price of steel can affect the competitiveness and profitability.
- Spinning Mills will extend the period of card clothing by re-sharpening the wire, instead of replacing the wire, during periods of low mill profitability.

C) Operations

i) Product-wise Operational performance:

The Turnover in the financial year ended 31 March 2024 declined by 22 per cent compared to the previous financial year due to low demand for yarn because of severe headwinds facing the global economy and price volatility of raw cotton. The product wise performance of the Company is detailed below:

- **Metallic:**

The sale of Metallic wires declined by 27 per cent compared to the previous financial year. Although, the sale of the Prolfy Gold Tops has increased by approximately 300 per cent over the previous year and the market acceptance of the Company's new High PPSI Tops for the high production card market has been encouraging.

- **Non-woven:**

Wires for the non-woven market increased by 18 per cent compared to the previous year, largely due to Sales to Garnett Wire Limited, the Company's wholly owned subsidiary, which increased from Rs. 173 Lakh in the previous year to Rs.295 Lakh in the financial year ended 31 March 2024.-

- **Machines:**

The sale of Machines for mounting, maintenance and servicing card clothing declined by 40 per cent as the capital investments by Textile Spinning Mills were postponed.

- **Servicing:**

The revenue from providing services to textile mills decreased by 33 per cent as many mills had de-commissioned their carding machines due to lower demand for yarn.

ii) Measures taken for improving the operational efficiency:

Notwithstanding the challenging market conditions the operations team undertook projects to improve operational efficiency of the Plant applying LEAN manufacturing principles.

Various automation projects were also undertaken during the period under review to improve the manufacturing processes and raise productivity.

D) Outlook:

The outlook for the ensuing years looks discouraging due to the subdued economic outlook in Europe and the USA, continuing geopolitical instability in Europe, the Middle East, and Bangladesh, resulting in a noticeable downward pressure on demand and upward pressure on costs.

Whilst the Company is continuing to develop new products for the high production cards, the low-capacity utilization and multi-year low in profit margins of the Textile Spinning Mills is hampering the purchase of new products.

Lastly, several initiatives announced by the Government of India to revive the Textile Industry has yet to produce the desired result.

Your Directors, therefore, expect that any lasting turnaround in the Card Clothing business is not likely to occur in the immediate future and will require a longer period of continued investments- both by way of capital and in supporting the operations of the Company- without any immediate prospect of returns on these initiatives.

E) Risks and Concerns:

The demand for Card Clothing in the re-clothing market is entirely dependent on the current operational capacity of carding machines, their production rate and consumption of fibre. Any slowdown in demand in the textile spinning industry, particularly cotton, directly impacts the prospects of the Company.

The card clothing industry depends on a limited number of suppliers for commodities like steel, cotton and rubber due to the criticality of raw material required for manufacturing card clothing. The card clothing manufacturers have very little control over such suppliers since their volume of business is comparatively small for the suppliers. Apart from the risk associated with the volatility in raw material prices the Company is also exposed to other general risks related to volatility in Foreign Exchange rates, change in taxation structures, changes in interest rates, natural / manmade disasters, and political risks.

While tapping the growth opportunities, the major risks and areas of concern for the card clothing industry are, increasing input costs, high price of power and its inadequate supply and lack of infrastructure among companies in small and very small-scale sector.

The challenging political situation in various countries in the world is another major area of concern.

The Spinning Mills in India have faced following challenges during the financial year 2023-24:

- Volatile cotton price, 11 percent tax imposed on import of cotton and falling price of yarn resulted very low margin for spinning mills.
- Increased tariffs for electricity, encompassing peak-hour and fixed demand charges. This led to temporary closure of mills in Coimbatore, Erode, Ludhiana and Surat. Capacity utilization was down by 30 percent to 50 percent in these major textile centres.
- The cost-of-living increased sharply following global supply chain constraints have caused stagnation in the demand for textiles, which show no signs of improvement.

F) Internal control systems and their adequacy:

A firm of auditors manned by technically and commercially qualified personnel carries out internal audit of Nalagarh plant, which is followed by discussion with each department, the Chief Executive Officer and in the Audit Committee. Wherever risks have been identified in processes or systems, these have been addressed by implementing a more robust process.

The Company's manufacturing facility has ISO 9001 certification, which is renewed from time to time.

The Company operates in ERP environment and has implemented the Oracle System for the purpose of "Internal Financial Controls" within the meaning of the explanation to Section 134(5)(e) of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 8(5)(viii) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. The Company has upgraded the present version of its Oracle System to new Oracle version 12.2.12. The Company is also in the process of restructuring its Finance and Accounts function, including its subsidiaries, branch at Turkey, functioning of audit trail feature in Oracle and some of its other support functions and thereby re-defining the Risk Control Matrix for the purpose of maintaining adequate internal financial controls. The restructuring activity of Finance and Accounts function also includes maintenance of the books of accounts at Turkey Branch in respect of the transactions effected at the said branch. Presently the same is prepared, monitored and kept at the Registered Office of the Company.

This has not affected any of the internal financial controls laid down by the Company during the financial year under review. The internal financial controls of the Company are adequate and were operating effectively during the year under review.

The Company has a costing system to help control costs and to take decisions on pricing. Pursuant to Notification No. G.S.R. 725(E) dated July 31, 2018 whereby the Companies (Accounts) Amendment Rules, 2018 were notified, the Company is maintaining the Cost Records under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013. A certificate of a Practising Cost Accountant has been obtained certifying that the Company has maintained the Cost Records as per the statutory requirements mentioned above.

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

G) Financial performance and operational performance:

● Standalone Financial Performance

During the year under review, the Company earned a total revenue of Rs. 6,899.02 Lakh as against Rs. 6,952.88 Lakh in the previous year. The profit for the financial year 2023-24 has been Rs. 788.23 Lakh against profit of Rs. 552.46 Lakh for the financial year 2022-23.

● Consolidated Financial Performance

During the year under review, the Company along with its subsidiaries achieved a total consolidated revenue of 7,537.65 Lakh for the year ended March 31, 2024, as against Rs. 7,869.89 Lakh for the previous year ended March 31, 2023. The consolidated profit after tax for the year under review has been Rs. 796.59 Lakh as against consolidated loss after tax of Rs. 374.87 Lakh for the previous year.

H) Material developments in Human Resources / Industrial Relations:

Industrial relations of the Company were cordial throughout the year. Your Company recognises the need for a strong, dynamic and motivated Human Resources. Over the years Company has maintained consistency in its efforts in training and developing its human resource to sustain in the increasing competition.

I) Key financial ratios, significant changes therein and its explanation:

Particulars	2023-24	2022-23	Remarks
Debtors Turnover Ratio	94 days	83 days	Debtors increased due to lower collection.
Inventory Turnover Ratio	194 days	155 days	Inventory has increased due to lesser sales in proportion to the production.
Interest Coverage Ratio	8.28 times	7.07 times	Increase in interest coverage ratio has improved due to marginal increase in profitability.
Current Ratio	5.45 times	8.54 times	Current ratio decreased as a result of replacement of current investments with Non-current investments during the year.
Debt Equity Ratio	0.08 times	0.09 times	Marginal decrease in debt equity ratio due to increase in retained earnings.
Operating Profit Margin (%)	66.16%	59.24%	Increase in operating profit margin due to fair value gain on financial assets.
Net Profit Margin (%)	16%	9.7%	Net profit ratio increased due to better profit after tax level as compared to previous year.

J) Return on net worth, significant changes therein and its explanation:

Return on net worth for the financial year 2023-24 was 3.61% as against 3.01% for the financial year under review. The marginal increase in the return on net worth was due to the increase in profitability on account of fair value gain on financial assets in the current financial year.

K) Cautionary Statement:

Statements in the Management Discussions and Analysis Report describing the Company's projections, estimations, expectation and predictions may be "forward looking statements" within the meaning of applicable securities laws and regulations. Actual results could differ materially from the expressed or implied. Important factors that would make a difference to the Company's operations include demand and supply conditions, raw material prices, changes in government regulations, tax regimes, competition and economic developments within and outside the country.

REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

**Pursuant to the Securities and Exchange Board of India
(Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015**

1) COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY ON CODE OF GOVERNANCE:

The Company's Corporate Governance Policy aims at ensuring transparency, accountability and integrity in all its operations and in its relations with all the stakeholders (i.e., investors, customers, employees, suppliers and Government) with a view to increase value for all of them.

2) BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

a) Composition:

As on March 31, 2024, the strength of the Board of Directors was Eight (8) Directors comprising of seven Non-Executive Directors including one Woman Director. Out of the total number of Directors, four (4) are Independent Directors who constitute more than one-half of the total strength of the Board. The Company is in compliance with the requirements of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("the Listing Regulations") in respect of Corporate Governance, taking into account the exemption given under Regulation 15(2) (a) of the Listing Regulations.

The changes which have taken place in the Board of Directors during the financial year 2023-24 as also the changes in the Board of Directors after closure of the financial year 2023-24 upto the date of this report have been provided in detail in the Board's Report.

b) Meetings of the Board of Directors:

During the financial year 2023-24, six (6) meetings of the Board of Directors of your Company were held. They were held on: April 7, 2023, May 29, 2023, August 14, 2023, November 10, 2023, February 12, 2024 and February 19, 2024.

c) Director's attendance record and other directorships held:

The composition, category of the Board of Directors, details regarding the attendance of the Directors at the Board Meetings and the Annual General Meeting held during the financial year 2023-24, alongwith the details in respect of Directorships and Committee positions of each director in other public limited companies where they are members/chairman, are presented in the following table:

Name of the Director	Category of Directorship	Board Meetings attended	AGM attended	No. of Directorships in other Indian public limited Companies	Committee Memberships in other Indian public limited companies'	Chairmanship held out of the Committees shown in column no. (6)''	Inter-se relationship between the Directors
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Mr. Prashant Trivedi (DIN: 00167782)	Chairman Non-Executive Non-Independent (Promoter Group)	6	Yes	-	-	-	Brother of Mr. Mehul Trivedi
Mr. Mehul Trivedi (DIN: 00030481)	Deputy Chairman Non-Executive Non-Independent (Promoter Group)	6	Yes	1	-	-	Brother of Mr. Prashant Trivedi
Mr. Jyoteendra Kothary (DIN: 00015254)	Non-Executive Non-Independent	3	No	2	1	-	-
Mr. Sudhir Merchant (DIN: 00033406)	Independent	6	Yes	2	1	1	-

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

Name of the Director	Category of Directorship	Board Meetings attended	AGM attended	No. of Directorships in other Indian public limited Companies	Committee Memberships in other Indian public limited companies*	Chairmanship held out of the Committees shown in column no. (6)**	Inter-se relationship between the Directors
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Dr. Sangeeta Pandit (DIN: 06748608)	Independent	6	Yes	None	-	-	-
Mr. Darshan Bhatia (DIN: 08257246)	Independent	5	Yes	None	-	-	-
Mr. Chirag Shah (DIN: 06938305)	Independent	6	Yes	None	-	-	-
Mr. Alok Misra (DIN: 09198314)	Whole-time Director	6	Yes	None	-	-	-

* includes only membership of Audit Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee.

** includes only chairmanship of Audit Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee.

None of the Directors on the Board is a member of more than ten (10) committees and Chairman of more than five (5) committees across all the public companies in which they are Directors. None of the Director holds any equity shares in the Company. The Company has not issued any convertible instruments during the year under review.

d) Name of other listed entities where Directors of the company are Directors and the category of Directorship:

Sr. No.	Name of Director	Name of listed entity in which concerned Director is a Director	Category of Directorship
1	Mr. Prashant Kunjbihari Trivedi	-	-
2	Mr. Mehul Kunjbihari Trivedi	-	-
3	Mr. Jyoteendra Mansukhlal Kothary	-	-
4	* Mr. Sudhir Ajitkumar Merchant	*TCPL Packaging Limited	Non-Executive - Independent Director
5	Dr. Sangeeta Sanjeev Pandit	#Seamec Limited	Non-Executive - Independent Director
6	Mr. Darshan Vijaysinh Bhatia	-	-
7	Mr. Chirag Manubhai Shah	-	-
8	** Mr. Alok Siddhi Misra	-	-
9	§ Mr. Gurudas Vishwas Aras	-	-

* ceased to be an Independent Director from TCPL Packaging Limited with effect from March 31, 2024 due to expiry of his second term as an Independent Director in TCPL Packaging Limited.

resigned from the Board of Seamec Limited with effect from April 3, 2023.

** resigned and relieved from the services of the Company with effect from June 17, 2024.

\$ appointed as an Independent Director of the Company with effect from July 27, 2024.

@ ceased to be an Independent Director of the Company with effect from July 31, 2024 due to completion of his second term as an Independent Director of the Company.

e) Code of Conduct:

Your Company's Board of Directors has prescribed a Code of Conduct for all Board Members and the Company's Senior Management. The Code of Conduct is available on your Company's website www.cardindia.com.

All the Board Members and the Senior Management personnel of your Company have affirmed their compliance with the Code of Conduct for the year ended March 31, 2024. A declaration by the Director confirming that all the Board members and senior management personnel have affirmed compliance with the code of conduct of the Company and that they have not come across any instance of non-compliance of the Code during the year ended March 31, 2024, is included in the certificate issued by the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer on the financial statements and other matters of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2024, which is enclosed as **Attachment – I** to this Report on Corporate Governance.

f) Skills/ Expertise/ Competence of the Board of Directors:

Skills/ Expertise/ Competence	Name of the Directors possessing such Skills/Expertise/Competence
Technical/ Professional skills and specialized knowledge in relation to Company's business (Card Clothing and Realty)	Mr. Prashant Trivedi Mr. Mehul Trivedi Mr. Alok Misra Mr. Gurudas Vishwas Aras
Knowledge of Company's business policies, culture (including the Mission, Vision and Values), major risks/ threats and potential business opportunities in the industry in which the Company operates	All directors
Financial and Management skills	All directors
Marketing Strategy, Competitive Analysis, Innovation and Research and Development	Mr. Prashant Trivedi Mr. Mehul Trivedi Mr. Alok Misra Mr. Gurudas Vishwas Aras
Corporate Governance, Human Resource Development, Administration.	All directors

Your Board of Directors hereby confirm that the independent directors fulfill the conditions specified under SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and are independent of the management.

3) AUDIT COMMITTEE:

a) Brief Description and Terms of Reference:

The Audit Committee of the Company has been constituted in line with the provisions of Regulation 18 of the Listing Regulations, read with Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013.

The terms of reference of the Audit Committee as amended from time to time are stated below in brief:

- Oversight of the Company's financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statements are correct, sufficient and credible.
- Recommending to the Board the appointment, re-appointment and if required, the replacement or removal of the statutory auditors and the fixation of audit fees and confirm their independence.

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

- Approval of payment to statutory auditors for any other services rendered, if authorised by the Board.
- Review with the management, the quarterly financial statements before submission to the Board for approval and secure certificate from CEO and CFO in terms of Regulation 17(8) of the Listing Regulations.
- Evaluate internal financial controls and risk management systems.
- Review with the management, performance of statutory and internal auditors and adequacy of the internal control systems.
- reviewing the utilization of loans and/or advances from/investment by the holding company in the subsidiary exceeding rupees 100 crore or 10% of the asset size of the subsidiary, whichever is lower including existing loans / advances / investments existing as on the effective date of the Amendment Regulations.
- Any other terms of reference as may be included from time to time in the Listing Regulations.

b) **Composition and attendance at the Audit Committee meetings:**

The Audit Committee currently comprises of three (3) members and all of whom are Independent Directors.

During the year under review Five (5) meetings of the Audit Committee were held, viz., May 29, 2023, August 14, 2023, November 10, 2023 and February 12, 2024 and February 19, 2024.

The composition of the Audit Committee as on March 31, 2024 and attendance of members in the meetings held during the financial year 2023-24 is as under:

Name of the Member	No. of meetings attended
Mr. Sudhir Merchant (Chairman)	5
Dr. Sangeeta Pandit (Member)	5
Mr. Darshan Bhatia (Member)	4

The Company Secretary is the Secretary of the Committee.

Considering cessation of the term of Mr. Sudhir Merchant (DIN:00033406) as an Independent Director of the Company with effect from July 31, 2024, the Board of Directors of the Company in its meeting held on July 26, 2024 reconstituted the Audit Committee in compliance with Regulation 18 of the Listing Regulations as per the details given below with effect from July 27, 2024:

Sr. No.	Name of the Member	Designation
1.	Dr. Sangeeta Pandit	Chairperson (Independent Director)
2.	Mr. G. V. Aras	Member (Independent Director)
3.	Mr. Darshan Bhatia	Member (Independent Director)

4) **NOMINATION & REMUNERATION COMMITTEE:**

a) **Brief Description and Terms of Reference:**

The Nomination & Remuneration Committee looks after the due diligence and recommendation process for appointment/re-appointment of Directors, evaluation of performance of Directors and remuneration to CEO and other Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and monitoring of the Nomination & Remuneration Policy of the Company. The terms of reference of the Nomination & Remuneration as amended from time to time are stated below in brief:

- formulation of the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend to the Board a policy, relating to, the remuneration of the directors, key managerial personnel and other employees;

- For every appointment of an independent director, the Committee shall evaluate the balance of skills, knowledge and experience on the Board and on the basis of such evaluation, prepare a description of the role and capabilities required of an independent director. The person recommended to the Board for appointment as an independent director shall have the capabilities identified in such description.
- formulation of criteria for evaluation of performance of Independent Directors and the Board;
- devising a policy on Board diversity;
- identifying persons who are qualified to become directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down, and recommend to the Board their appointment and removal;
- whether to extend or continue the term of appointment of the Independent Director, on the basis of the report of performance evaluation of Independent Directors; and
- recommend to the Board, all remuneration, in whatever form, payable to senior management.

b) Composition and attendance at the Nomination & Remuneration Committee meetings:

The Nomination & Remuneration Committee comprises three (3) members and two (2) of them are Independent Directors.

During the year under review five (5) meetings of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee were held, viz., April 7, 2023, May 29, 2023, August 14, 2023, November 10, 2023 and February 19, 2024.

The composition of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee as on March 31, 2024 and attendance of members in the meetings held during the financial year 2023-24 is as under:

Name of the Member	No. of meetings attended
Mr. Sudhir Merchant (Chairman)	5
Mr. Darshan Bhatia (Member)	4
Mr. Mehul Trivedi (Member)	5

The Company Secretary is the Secretary of the Committee.

Considering cessation of the term of Mr. Sudhir Merchant (DIN:00033406) as an Independent Director of the Company with effect from July 31, 2024, the Board of Directors of the Company in its meeting held on July 26, 2024 reconstituted the Nomination and Remuneration Committee in compliance with Regulation 19 of the Listing Regulations as per the details given below with effect from July 27, 2024:

Sr. No.	Name of the Member	Designation
1.	Mr. Darshan Bhatia	Chairman (Independent Director)
2.	Mr. G. V. Aras	Member (Independent Director)
3.	Mr. Mehul Trivedi	Member (Non-Independent Non-Executive Director)

c) Nomination & Remuneration Policy:

The Board of Directors of the Company has adopted a Nomination & Remuneration Policy in terms of the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations and in order to harmonize the aspirations of human resources consistent with the goals of the Company which *inter alia* includes the Company's policy on Board Diversity, selection, appointment and remuneration of directors, criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes, independence of a director and criteria for performance evaluation of the Directors. The said Nomination & Remuneration Policy is reviewed by the Board of Directors from time to time in line with the amendments in the listing regulations.

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

During the year, the Board carried out an Annual Evaluation of its own performance and the performance of individual Directors, as well as evaluation of Committees of the Board in its meeting held on May 29, 2023.

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC) has defined the evaluation criteria, procedure and time schedule for the Performance Evaluation process for the Board, its Committees and Directors.

d) Remuneration to Directors:

The Company pays remuneration by way of salary, variable pay, perquisites and allowances to its Manager.

The remuneration paid to the Whole-Time Director & CEO is in line with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and Schedule V attached thereto.

All Non-Executive Directors of the Company receive sitting fees for each meeting of Board and Committee thereof attended by them. Pursuant to approval of the members accorded in the Annual General Meeting held on August 1, 2013, the net profits of the Company, not exceeding 1%, are distributable as commission, amongst the Non-Executive Directors considering the special services and efforts rendered by them and their attendance of the Board Meetings. Other than sitting fees, no other remuneration is paid to the Non-Executive Directors during the financial year.

The details of remuneration paid/payable to Directors of the Company during the financial year 2023-24 are as under:

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars of Remuneration	Name of Directors							Total Amount
	Mr. Prashant Trivedi	Mr. J.M. Kothary	Mr. Sudhir Merchant	Dr. Sangeeta Pandit	Mr. Darshan Bhatia	Mr. Mehul Trivedi	Mr. Chirag Shah	
Independent Directors and other Non-Executive Directors								
● Fees for attending the Board Meetings	1.85	0.90	7.525	6.575	6.05	2.70	4.80	30.40
● Commission	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
● Others – Consultancy Fee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Managerial Remuneration	1.85	0.90	7.525	6.575	6.05	2.70	4.80	30.40
Ceiling as per the Act	1.00/ Meeting	1.00/ Meeting	1.00/ Meeting	1.00/ Meeting	1.00/ Meeting	1.00/ Meeting	1.00/ Meeting	1.00/ Meeting

None of the Directors has any pecuniary relationships or transactions with the Company except by way of sitting fees paid to Non-Executive Directors.

Your Company presently does not have performance linked incentives for its Non-Executive Directors. No severance fee is payable.

Further, the Board in its meeting held on May 29, 2024 revised the sitting fees to be paid to the Independent and Non- Independent Directors for attending each meeting of the Board of Directors and/or any Committee thereof, with effect from April 1, 2024 as per the details given below:

Sr. No.	Type of Meeting	Sitting Fees to be paid to the Independent Directors	Sitting Fees to be paid to the Non-Independent Directors
1.	Board Meeting	Rs. 1,00,000/-	Rs. 50,000/-
2.	Audit Committee Meeting	Rs. 50,000/-	Rs. 50,000/-
3.	Nomination and Remuneration Committee Meeting	Rs. 20,000/-	Rs. 20,000/-

70th Annual Report 2023-24

Sr. No.	Type of Meeting	Sitting Fees to be paid to the Independent Directors	Sitting Fees to be paid to the Non-Independent Directors
4.	Independent Directors Meeting	Rs. 20,000/-	Not Applicable
5.	Meeting of Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Corporate Social Responsibility Committee and any other committee of the Board	Rs. 10,000/-	Rs. 10,000/-

5) STAKEHOLDERS' RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE:**a) Brief Description and Terms of Reference:**

The brief terms of reference of the Stakeholders' Relationship Committee as amended from time to time are as follows:

- resolving the grievances of the security holders of the Company including complaints related to transfer / transmission of shares, non-receipt of annual report, non-receipt of declared dividends, issue of new / duplicate certificates, general meetings, etc.;
- review of measures taken for effective exercise of voting rights by shareholders;
- review of adherence to the service standards adopted by the Company in respect of various services being rendered by the Registrar & Share Transfer Agent; and
- review of the various measures and initiatives taken by the Company for reducing the quantum of unclaimed dividends and ensuring timely receipt of dividend warrants / annual reports / statutory notices by the shareholders of the Company

b) Composition and attendance at the Stakeholders' Relationship Committee meetings:

The Stakeholders' Relationship Committee comprises of three (3) members and one (1) of them is Independent Director.

Considering resignation of Mr. Sanjeevkumar Karkamkar (DIN: 00575970) with effect from May 1, 2023, the Board of Directors of the Company in its meeting held on May 29, 2023 reconstituted the Stakeholders' Relationship Committee in compliance with Regulation 20 of the Listing Regulations as per the details given below:

Sr. No.	Name of the Member	Designation
1.	Dr. Sangeeta Pandit	Chairperson (Independent Director)
2.	Mr. Mehul Trivedi	Member (Non-Independent Non-Executive Director)
3.	Mr. Alok Misra	Member (Whole-time Director & CEO)

During the year under review one (1) meeting of the Stakeholders' Relationship Committee was held, on May 29, 2023.

The composition of the Committee as on March 31, 2024 and attendance of members in the meetings held during the financial year 2023-24 are as under:

Name of the Member	No. of meetings attended
Dr. Sangeeta Pandit (Chairperson)	1
Mr. Mehul Trivedi (Member)	1
*Mr. Alok Misra (Member)	1

*Member from May 29, 2023 up to June 17, 2024

Mr. Amogh Barve, Company Secretary and Head Legal & Corporate Affairs is also the Secretary of the Committee and Compliance Officer of the Company.

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

Further to the resignation of Mr. Alok Misra (DIN: 09198314) Whole-time Director & CEO of the Company with effect from June 17, 2024, the Board of Directors of the Company in its meeting held on May 29, 2024 reconstituted the Stakeholders' Relationship Committee in compliance with Regulation 20 of the Listing Regulations as per the details given below with effect from June 18, 2024:

Sr. No.	Name of the Member	Designation
1.	Dr. Sangeeta Pandit	Chairperson (Independent Director)
2.	Mr. Mehul Trivedi	Member (Non-Independent Non-Executive Director)
3.	Mr. Sanjeevkumar Karkamkar	Member (Non-Independent Non-Executive Director)

Details regarding shareholders' complaints received by the Company during the financial year 2023-24 together with the status on its disposal is given below:

Shareholders' complaints received during the quarter ended	No. of complaints received	No. of complaints disposed-off during the quarter	Balance complaints
June 30, 2023	1	1	0
September 30, 2023	2	2	0
December 31, 2023	2	2	0
March 31, 2024	0	0	0

There were no pending share transfers and complaints as on March 31, 2024.

6) CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR) COMMITTEE:

a) Brief Description and Terms of Reference:

The roles and responsibilities of the Committee are briefly stated below:

- Formulate and recommend to the Board, a CSR policy;
- Recommend the amount of expenditure incurred on the activities as mentioned in Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013; and
- Monitor the CSR policy from time to time.

b) Composition and attendance at the CSR Committee meeting:

The Board has constituted a CSR Committee consisting of the following members:

Name of the Member	Designation
Mr. Prashant Trivedi	Chairman (Non-Independent Non-Executive Director)
Mr. Mehul Trivedi	Member (Non-Independent Non-Executive Director)
Mr. Sudhir Merchant	Member (Independent Director)

The Company Secretary is the Secretary of the Committee.

The CSR Committee did not meet during the year.

Considering the threshold requirements specified under Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company was not liable to spend for CSR activities for the financial year 2023-24 and hence, has not spent any amount thereof.

Considering cessation of the term of Mr. Sudhir Merchant (DIN:00033406) as an Independent Director of the Company with effect from July 31, 2024, the Board of Directors of the Company in its meeting held on July 26, 2024 reconstituted the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee in compliance with Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 as per the details given below with effect from July 27, 2024:

70th Annual Report 2023-24

Sr. No.	Name of the Member	Designation
1.	Mr. Prashant Trivedi	Chairman (Non-Independent Non-Executive Director)
2.	Mr. Mehul Trivedi	Member (Non-Independent Non-Executive Director)
3.	Mr. Chirag Shah	Member (Independent Director)

7) INVESTMENT COMMITTEE:**a) Brief Description and Terms of Reference:**

The Investment Committee is authorized to invest surplus funds of the Company in shares, debentures, bonds and other recognized securities of companies in government securities, bonds issued by public sector companies / corporations or in units issued by recognized mutual funds for cash in one or more tranches upto an aggregate amount not exceeding Rs. 300 Crores in a single security or in multiple securities.

b) Composition and attendance at the Investment Committee meeting:

The Investment Committee comprises of three (3) members out of which two (2) are Independent Directors.

Considering resignation of Mr. Sanjeevkumar Karkamkar (DIN : 00575970) with effect from May 1, 2023, the Board of Directors of the Company in its meeting held on May 29, 2023 reconstituted the Investment Committee as per the details given below:

Sr. No.	Name of the Member	Designation
1)	Mr. Prashant Trivedi	Chairman (Non-Independent Non-Executive Director)
2)	Mr. Sudhir Merchant	Member (Independent Director)
3)	Mr. Chirag M. Shah	Member (Independent Director)

During the year under review one (1) meeting of the Investment Committee was held on May 29, 2023.

The composition of the Committee as on March 31, 2024 and attendance of members in the meetings held during the financial year 2023-24 are as under:

Name of the Member	No. of meetings attended
Mr. Prashant Trivedi (Chairman)	1
Mr. Sudhir Merchant (Member)	1
Mr. Chirag M. Shah (Member)	1

Considering cessation of the term of Mr. Sudhir Merchant (DIN:00033406) as an Independent Director of the Company with effect from July 31, 2024, the Board of Directors of the Company in its meeting held on July 26, 2024 reconstituted the Investment Committee as per the details given below with effect from July 27, 2024:

Sr. No.	Name of the Member	Designation
1)	Mr. Prashant Trivedi	Chairman (Non-Independent Non-Executive Director)
2)	Mr. Mehul Trivedi	Member (Non-Independent Non-Executive Director)
3)	Mr. Chirag M. Shah	Member (Independent Director)

8) MEETING OF THE INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS:

A separate meeting of the Independent Directors of the Company as per the requirements of Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 25(3) of the Listing Regulations was held on May 29, 2023, without the attendance of Non-Independent Directors and the members of the management, *interalia*, to discuss the following:

- Review the performance of Non-Independent Directors and the Board of Directors as a whole;
- Review the performance of the Chairman of the Company, taking into account the views of the Non-Executive Directors;
- Assess the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the Management and the Board that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform their duties.

All the independent Directors were present at the meeting.

9) PERFORMANCE EVALUATION:

Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Regulation 4(2)(f)(ii)(9) and Regulation 17(10) of the Listing Regulations, the performance evaluation of the Directors, the Board and its Committees was carried out based on the criteria / manner approved by the Nomination & Remuneration Committee and approved by the Board of Directors.

The revised criteria / manner for evaluation as recommended by the Nomination & Remuneration Committee and approved by the Board in its meeting held on February 11, 2017, is as stated below:

A) Criteria / Manner of Performance Evaluation of the Board:

- Structure of the Board covering the following:
 - Competency of directors
 - Experience of directors
 - Mix of qualifications of directors
 - Diversity in Board under various parameters
 - Process of appointment to the Board.
- Meetings of the Board covering the following:
 - Regularity and frequency of meetings
 - Quality of agenda
 - Quality of discussions at the meeting
 - Recording of dissent of director at the meeting
 - Proper recording of minutes
- Key responsibilities and functions of the Board covering the following:
 - Roles and responsibilities of the Board as defined under the statute
 - Strategy and performance evaluation
 - Governance and compliance
 - Evaluation of Risks
 - Investor Grievance redressal
 - Conflict of interest
 - Stakeholder value and responsibility
 - Corporate culture and values

- Review of Board evaluation
- Facilitation of independent directors
- Board and Management:
 - Evaluation of performance of the management and feedback
 - Independence of the management from the Board
 - Access of the management to the Board and *vice versa*
 - Adequate Secretarial support for conducting Board Meetings
 - Availability of funds for the meetings, for seeking expert(s) opinion, etc.
 - Succession plan
- Professional development:
 - Adequacy of induction and professional development programs made available to new and old directors.
 - Training of continuing directors to ensure that the members of the Board are kept up to date.

B) Criteria / Manner of Performance Evaluation of the Committees:

- Mandate and composition of the Committee
- Effectiveness of the Committee
- Structure of the Committee and its meetings
- Independence of the Committee from the Board
- Contribution to decisions of the Board

C) Criteria / Manner of Performance Evaluation of Individual Directors:

- Qualifications, experience, knowledge and competency of the director
- Understanding and fulfillment of the functions assigned by the Board and by the law
- Ability to function as a team and to take initiative with respect to various areas
- Attendance of the director at the meetings
- Adequate Commitment of director towards the Board and the entity
- Contributions made by the director at the Meetings of the Board and of the Committees
- Performance characteristics of the Director such as integrity and commitment to the Board and the Company, acting in good faith, exercising reasonable care, skill and diligence, independent judgment and avoiding conflict of interest situation.

In case of a chairperson, additional consideration to be given to:

- Effectiveness of leadership and ability to steer the meetings
- Impartiality in conducting discussions, seeking views and dealing with dissent
- Commitment and ability to keep shareholders' interests in mind during discussions and decisions.

10) FAMILIARIZATION PROGRAMME FOR THE INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS:

Pursuant to provisions of Regulation 25(7) of the Listing Regulations, during the year 2023-24, the Company prepared and pursued the Familiarization Programme for Independent Directors as hosted on Company's website at:

<https://cardindia.com/investors/board-of-directors/familiarisation-programme-for-independent-directors/>

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

11) PARTICULARS OF SENIOR MANAGEMENT:

Particulars of senior management personnel are as given below:

Sr. No.	Namer of the Person	Designation
1.	Mr. Alok Misra	Whole-time Director & CEO
2.	Mr. Darshan Sheth	Chief Executive Officer
3.	Mr. Ashok Kumar Pal	Vice President – Product Development and Technical Support
4.	Dr. Sriram Swaminathan	Chief Financial Officer
5.	Mr. Amogh Barve	Company Secretary and Head Legal & Corporate Affairs
6.	Mr. Gurpreet Singh Samrao	Plant Head and Factory Manager
7.	Mr. Vishal Upadhye	Head-Human Resource and Administration
8.	Mr. Mohanraj Kuppusamy	Vice President – Sales & Marketing
9.	Mr. Sandeep Bharucha	Vice President – Sales & Marketing

Changes in the Senior Management Personnel during the financial year 2023-24:

1. Mr. Chandrakant Dattatray Patil, Chief Financial Officer (Whole-time Key Managerial Personnel) of the Company resigned from the position of Chief Financial Officer and relieved from the services of the Company from the close of business hours on April 7, 2023.
2. In place of Mr. Chandrakant Dattatray Patil, the Company has appointed Mr. Devendra Mishra as the 'Chief Financial Officer' (whole-time key managerial personnel) of the Company with effect from May 30, 2023. He resigned from the services of the Company and the Board of Directors of the Company in its meeting held on August 14, 2023 noted resignation of Mr. Devendra Mishra, Chief Financial Officer (Whole-time Key Managerial Personnel) of the Company. Accordingly, Mr. Devendra Mishra relieved from the services of the Company from the close of business hours on August 25, 2023.
3. In place of Mr. Devendra Mishra, the Company the Board of Directors in their meeting held on February 19, 2024 had appointed Dr. Sriram Swaminathan as the 'Chief Financial Officer' (whole-time key managerial personnel) of the Company with effect from February 19, 2024.
4. Mr. Nitin Latkar, Plant Head of the Company had resigned and relieved from the services of the Company from the close of business hours on January 17, 2024 and in place of Mr. Nitin Latkar, the Company Mr. Gurpreet Singh Samrao was appointed as the Plant Head and Factory Manager of the Company with effect from January 3, 2024.
5. Mr. Alok Misra – Whole-time Director & CEO (Whole–Time Key Managerial Personnel) resigned and was relieved from the services of the Company at the close of working hours on June 17, 2024.
6. Mr. Darshan Sheth was appointed as the 'Chief Executive Officer' (Whole–Time Key Managerial Personnel) of the Company with effect from July 11, 2024.

12) ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUIRED UNDER REGULATION 36 OF THE LISTING REGULATIONS:

Additional information as required under Regulation 36(3) of the Listing Regulations in respect of Director seeking appointment / re-appointment is provided as **Attachment – I** to the Notice convening 70th Annual General Meeting.

13) DISCLOSURES:

i. **Materially Significant Related Party Transactions ("RPT"):**

All related party transactions form part of the Notes to the Financial Statements.

The above materially significant related party transaction does not have any potential conflict with the interest of the Company.

The Register of Contracts containing transactions, in which Directors are interested, is placed before the Board regularly.

The updated RPT Policy is placed on the Company's website at <http://cardindia.com/wp-content/uploads/2023/07/ICC-Policy-on-Related-Party-Transactions-Rev.-03-29.05.2023.pdf>

In pursuance of Regulation 16 of the Listing Regulations, Garnett Wire Limited (GWL), [registered number: 02624315], wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, incorporated on June 27, 1991 in the England and Wales, is a material subsidiary of the Company as per preceding accounting year.

The Statutory Auditors of GWL are Kirk Newsholme, Chartered Accountants.

ii. Accounting Treatment:

No treatment different from that prescribed in the Accounting Standards has been followed by the Company.

iii. Non-compliance of any requirement of Report on Corporate Governance of sub-paras (2) to (10) of Para C to Schedule V of the Listing Regulations:

The Company has complied with all the requirements in this regard, to the extent applicable.

iv. Policy for determining material subsidiaries:

The Company has disclosed the updated policy for determining material subsidiaries as per the requirement of Regulation 46(2)(h) of the Listing Regulations on its website:

<https://cardindia.com/wp-content/uploads/2023/05/ICC-Policy-on-Material-Subsidiaries-Rev.-02-07.04.2023.pdf>

v. Commodity Price Risk or Foreign Exchange Risk and Commodity Hedging Activities:

Disclosure with respect to Commodity Price Risk or Foreign Exchange Risk and Commodity Hedging Activities is not applicable.

vi. Statutory Compliance, Strictures and Penalties:

The Company has complied with rules and regulations prescribed by the Stock Exchanges, Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") and any other statutory authority relating to capital market.

No penalties and/or strictures have been imposed on the Company by any Stock Exchange or SEBI or any statutory authority during the last three years.

Your Company has complied with all the mandatory requirements of the Listing Regulations specified under Regulations 17 to 27 to the extent applicable and clauses (b) to (i) of the sub-regulation (2) of Regulation 46 of the Listing Regulations.

vii. Reconciliation of Share Capital:

Pursuant to Regulation 76 of the SEBI (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 2018, Mr. S Anand S S Rao, Company Secretary in Practice carried out a Reconciliation of Share Capital Audit for the financial year 2023-24 to reconcile the total admitted capital with National Securities Depository Limited and Central Depository Services (India) Limited ("the Depositories") and the total issued and listed capital. The audit confirms that the total issued / paid-up capital is in agreement with the aggregate of the total number of shares in physical form and the total number of shares held with the Depositories in dematerialized form.

viii. Vigil Mechanism Policy /Whistle Blower Policy:

The Company has established a vigil mechanism as per Regulation 22 of the Listing Regulations and oversees through the committee the genuine concerns expressed by the employees and other Directors. The Company has provided adequate safeguards against victimization of employees and Directors who express their concerns. The Company has also provided the complainant direct access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee. The "Vigil Mechanism Policy / Whistle Blower Policy", of the Company as amended from time to time is placed on the website of the Company at: <https://cardindia.com/wp-content/uploads/2023/05/ICC-Policy-on-Vigil-Mechanism-Rev.-02-07.04.2023.pdf>

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

ix. Compliance Certificate under Regulation 17(8) of the Listing Regulations:

A compliance certificate from the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer of the Company, on the Financial Statements and other matters of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2024, is provided as **Attachment – I** to this Report on Corporate Governance.

14) MEANS OF COMMUNICATION:

The Company's corporate website www.cardindia.com consists of Investor Relations section, which provides comprehensive information to the Shareholders.

Quarterly and annual financial results are published in one of the renowned English and Marathi dailies, viz. Indian Express and Loksatta respectively. The said results are also made available on the Company's website, www.cardindia.com. There is hardly any official news required to be released on website or even in Press.

The Company's Shareholding Pattern is filed on a quarterly basis with the Stock Exchanges and also displayed on the Company's website www.cardindia.com.

15) DISCRETIONARY REQUIREMENTS:

Pursuant to the Regulation 27(1) of the Listing Regulations, the Company is complying with following discretionary requirements:

- a) The Company's financial statement for the financial year 2023-24 does not contain any modified audit opinion.
- b) The Company has appointed separate person to the post of Chairperson and Chief Executive Officer.
- c) The Internal Auditor of the Company directly reports to the Audit Committee.

16) UTILIZATION OF THE FUNDS RAISED THROUGH PREFERENTIAL ALLOTMENT:

In Financial Year 2020-21, the Company had raised Rs. 14,59,50,000 (Rupees Fourteen Crores Fifty-Nine Lakh Fifty Thousand) through preferential issue by allotting 13,90,000 fully paid-up equity shares of face value of Rs. 10/- at an issue price of Rs. 105/- [including a premium of Rs. 95/-] per equity share, to Multi-Act Industrial Enterprises Limited ("MAIEL"), Mauritius, the holding Company belonging to promoter category of the Company.

During the year under review, the funds raised through the Preferential Issue as mentioned above were utilized as given below:

Sr. No.	Particulars of Utilisation	Amount (In Rs.)
1)	Operational Expenses of Realty Division	1,75,00,000
	Total	1,75,00,000

After utilization of funds during the financial year 2021-22, 2022-23 and 2023-24, the balance proceeds of the Preferential Issue have been parked in fixed deposit with Scheduled Bank.

70th Annual Report 2023-24

17) GENERAL SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION:

a) Details of the Annual General Meetings:

The details of previous three (3) Annual General Meetings of the Company are as follows:

Financial Year	Date and Time	Venue	Special Resolutions passed
2020-21	Tuesday, September 28, 2021, at 12:00 noon	Through two-way video conferencing (VC) facility / Other Audio-Visual Means (OAVM) from the Registered office of the Company.	No Special Resolution was passed in the Annual General Meeting.
2021-22	Thursday, September 8, 2022, at 11:30 a.m.	Through two-way video conferencing (VC) facility / Other Audio-Visual Means (OAVM) from the Registered office of the Company.	No Special Resolution was passed in the Annual General Meeting.
2022-23	Friday, September 22, 2023, at 12:00 noon	Through two-way video conferencing (VC) facility / Other Audio-Visual Means (OAVM) from the Registered office of the Company.	Special Resolution passed for Re-appointment of Mr. Darshan Bhatia (DIN: 08257246) as an Independent Director of the Company, for a Second Term of 5 (five) consecutive years.

b) Resolution passed through Postal Ballot:

During the year under review, following resolutions were passed through Postal Ballot:

- i) The Company has conducted Postal Ballot through remote e-voting process for seeking its shareholders' approval for appointment of Directors **through Special Resolution** as per the details mentioned below:

Resolution – 1:	To approve appointment of Mr. Chirag M. Shah (DIN: 06938305) as an Independent Director of the Company
Resolution – 2:	To approve appointment of Mr. Alok Misra (DIN: 09198314) as the "Whole-time Director" of the Company designated as "Whole-time Director & Chief Executive Officer
Resolution – 3:	To approve appointment of Mr. Jyoteendra Kothary (DIN: 00015254) as the Non-executive Non-Independent Director of the Company

The Voting Pattern of the aforesaid resolutions are given below:

Particulars	Resolution – 1	Resolution – 2	Resolution – 3
Votes in favour of the resolution	40,04,109	40,04,109	40,04,109
Votes against the resolution	25,959	25,959	25,959
% to total votes cast in favour	99.3559	99.3559	99.3559
% to total votes cast against	0.6441	0.6441	0.6441

Members had exercised their vote(s) by e-voting during the period from 09:00 a.m. (IST) on Monday, April 10, 2023 till 05:00 p.m. (IST) on Tuesday, May 9, 2023.

The said resolutions were passed with more than requisite majority on May 9, 2023. The Scrutiniser submitted his report on May 11, 2023 after the completion of scrutiny and result of the e-voting was announced on the same day.

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

- ii) The Company has conducted Postal Ballot through remote e-voting process for seeking its shareholders' approval for Consolidation of Shares **through Ordinary Resolution** as per the details mentioned below:

Resolution – 1:	To approve reclassification of share capital of the company by consolidating face value of equity shares from Rs. 10/- each to Rs. 2,000/- each
Resolution – 2:	To approve alteration in the Capital Clause (Clause 5) of the Memorandum of Association of the Company

The Voting Pattern of the aforesaid resolutions are given below:

Particulars	Resolution – 1	Resolution – 2*
Votes in favour of the resolution	40,06,832	40,06,692
Votes against the resolution	2,89,361	2,89,173
% to total votes cast in favour	93.2647	93.2686
% to total votes cast against	6.7353	6.7314

* Number of abstained votes : 328

Members exercised their vote(s) by e-voting during the period from 09:00 a.m. (IST) on Tuesday, August 29, 2023 till 05:00 p.m. (IST) on Wednesday, September 27, 2023.

The said resolutions were passed with more than requisite majority on September 27, 2023. The Scrutiniser submitted his report on September 27, 2023 after the completion of scrutiny and result of the e-voting was announced on September 28, 2023.

c) Person who conducted the Postal Ballot Exercise:

Mr. Devendra Deshpande
 Proprietor
 DVD & Associates
 Company Secretaries
 ICSI Membership Number: 6099
 Certificate of Practice number: 6515

d) Whether any special resolution is proposed to be conducted through postal ballot –

There is no immediate proposal for passing any resolution through postal ballot. However, if required, the same shall be passed in compliance of provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the Listing Regulations or any other applicable laws.

e) Procedure for postal ballot:

Pursuant to Section 110 read with Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 as amended from time to time ("Act") and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Act read with Rule 20 and Rule 22 of Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, ("Rules"), and pursuant to General Circular Nos. 14/2020 dated April 8, 2020, 17/2020 dated April 13, 2020, 20/2020 dated May 5, 2020, 22/2020 dated June 15, 2020, 33/2020 dated September 28, 2020, 39/2020 dated December 31, 2020, 10/2021 dated June 23, 2021, 20/2021 dated December 8, 2021, 3/2022 dated May 05, 2022 and 11/2022 dated December 28, 2022 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") (hereinafter collectively referred to as "MCA Circulars"), resolutions were passed by means of Postal Ballot, only by way of remote e-voting process ("e-voting"). The Company had engaged the services of Kfin Technologies Limited as the agency to provide e-voting facility.

Mr. Devendra Deshpande, Proprietor, DVD & Associates, Company Secretaries (ACS: 6099 CP: 6515), was the Scrutinizer for both the aforesaid postal ballot and e-voting process.

In accordance with the MCA Circulars, the Postal Ballot Notices, were sent only by electronic mode to those members whose names appeared in the Register of Members / List of Beneficial Owners as on the cut-off date received from the Depositories and whose e-mail addresses were registered with the Company / Registrar and Transfer Agent/ Depository Participant/ Depositories. The manner of e-voting by (i) individual shareholders holding shares of the Company in demat mode, (ii)

70th Annual Report 2023-24

Shareholders other than individuals holding shares of the Company in demat mode, (iii) Shareholders holding shares of the Company in physical mode, and (iv) Shareholders who have not registered their e-mail address, was explained in the instructions given in Postal Ballot Notice.

Details of voting result of the aforesaid postal ballot are available on the website of the Stock Exchange(s) and website of the Company.

f) AGM Information and Financial Year:

Day, Date and Time of AGM : Monday, September 16, 2024 at 12.00 noon IST
Venue : Registered office of the Company through video conferencing (VC) / Other Audio Visual Means (OAVM)
Financial Year : April 1, 2023 to March 31, 2024
Date of Book Closure : September 10, 2024 to September 16, 2024 (Both days inclusive)

g) Listing on Stock Exchanges and Scrip Code:

The Company's shares have been listed on the following exchanges:

- i. Name : National Stock Exchange of India Limited ("NSE"),
Address : Exchange Plaza, C-1, Block – G, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai – 400051.
Symbol : INDIANCARD
Series : EQ
- ii. Name : BSE Limited ("BSE"),
Address : P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400001.
Security ID : INDIANCARD
Security Code : 509692

The Company confirms that the Annual listing fees for each of the Stock Exchanges where shares of the Company are listed have been paid.

h) Market Price Data:

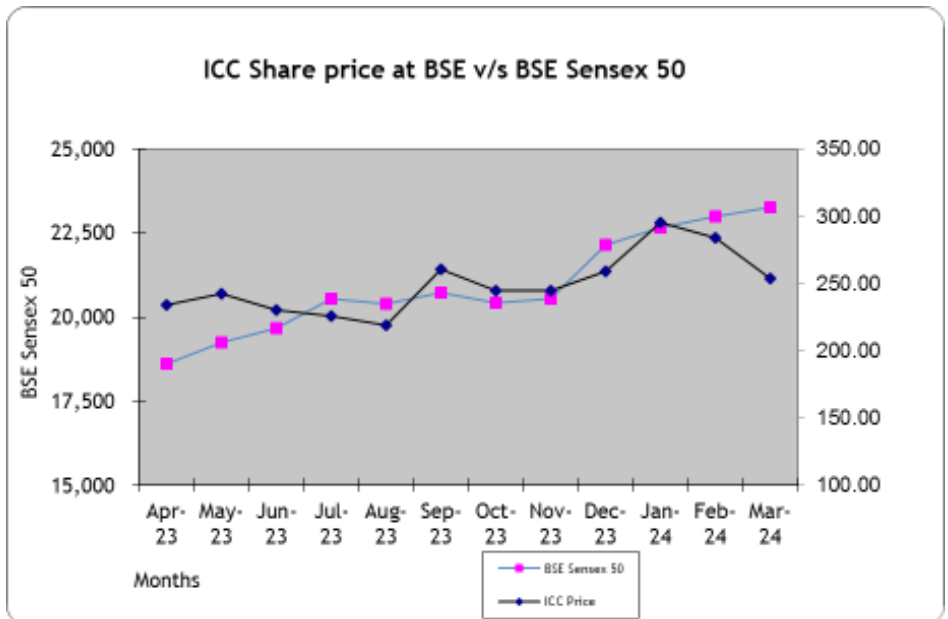
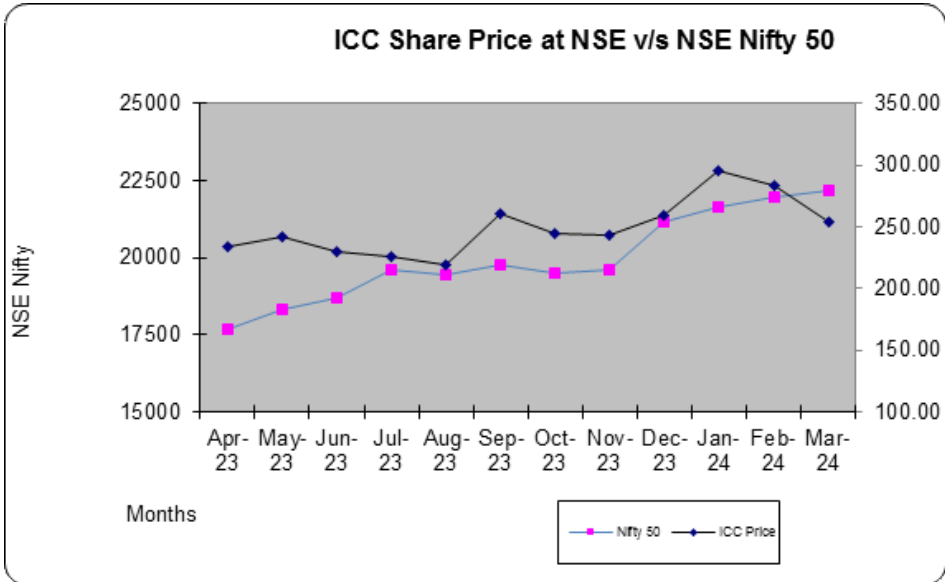
The monthly high and low quotations and volume of shares traded on BSE and NSE from April 1, 2023 upto March 31, 2024, is as follows:

Month	BSE		NSE	
	High (Rs.)	Low (Rs.)	High (Rs.)	Low (Rs.)
April 2023	252.20	211.50	251.75	211.90
May 2023	270.00	220.00	258.00	226.00
June 2023	275.00	216.00	236.85	226.00
July 2023	238.05	216.35	236.00	215.10
August 2023	237.95	205.05	231.00	205.00
September 2023	319.60	211.50	320.00	211.30
October 2023	279.95	210.20	268.55	223.70
November 2023	288.00	226.00	283.90	226.30
December 2023	283.95	241.05	282.05	240.00
January 2024	350.30	264.10	353.00	265.00
February 2024	324.50	256.10	331.90	256.40
March 2024	281.05	227.45	280.80	229.00

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

i) Share performance:

Share performance in comparison to BSE Sensex and NSE Nifty are graphically presented as given below:



j) Registrar & Transfer Agent:

Share transfer and transmission are processed by the Registrar & Transfer Agent of the Company (“RTA”), i.e., KFin Technologies Limited on fortnightly basis. The address of the RTA is as follows:

KFin Technologies Limited
Selenium, Tower B, Plot No. 31 & 32,
Financial District, Nanakramguda,
Serilingampally,
Hyderabad – 500032.
Tel. :+91-40-67162222/18003094001
E-mail: einward.ris@kfintech.com
Website: www.kfintech.com

k) Share Transfer System:

The share transfer activities are carried out by our Registrar & Transfer Agent, the details of which are given above. As per directives issued by SEBI, it is compulsory to trade in the Company’s equity shares in dematerialized form.

Pursuant to SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/MIRSD_RTAMB/P/CIR/2022/8 dated January 25, 2022, has mandated Listed Companies to issue securities in demat form only while processing service requests viz. Issue of duplicate securities certificate; claim from Unclaimed Suspense Account; Renewal/Exchange of securities certificate; Endorsement; Sub-division/Splitting of securities certificate; Consolidation of securities certificates/folios; Transmission and Transposition. Accordingly, members are requested to make service requests by submitting a duly filled and signed Form ISR-4, the format of which is available on the Company’s website under the weblink at <https://cardindia.com/investors/investor-information/updation-pan-kyc-nomination-details-shareholders-pursuant-sebi-circular-dated-03-11-2021/>.

The Company has received a certificate from a Company Secretary in Practice, certifying that during the year, all certificates / Letters of confirmation relating to the issue of duplicate shares, transmission of shares, change of name and deletion of name of shareholder, were issued as required under Regulation 40(9) of the Listing Regulations. The said certificate was duly filed with the Stock Exchange(s).

l) Shareholding pattern as on March 31, 2024:

Category	Number of shares	Percentage (%)
Promoter and Promoter Group	40,00,166	67.3301
Resident Individuals	16,86,009	28.3786
Bodies Corporates	68,866	1.1591
HUF	1,04,558	1.7599
Foreign Portfolio	15,278	0.2572
Non-Resident Indians	7,366	0.1240
Non-Resident Indian Non-Repatriable	12,004	0.2020
Financial Institutions	1,782	0.0300
Trusts	50	0.0008
Banks	100	0.0017
IEPF	44,941	0.7564
TOTAL	59,41,120	100.00

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

m) Distribution of shareholding as on March 31, 2024:

Category (Amount in Rs.)	No. of shareholders	Total holding in shares	Percentage of total shares (%)	Percentage of total holders (%)
1 – 5,000	10,546	7,36,641	12.40	95.34
5,001 – 10,000	281	2,14,090	3.60	2.54
10,001 – 20,000	120	1,81,695	3.06	1.08
20,001 – 30,000	39	99,744	1.68	0.35
30,001 – 40,000	19	69,541	1.17	0.17
40,001 – 50,000	15	68,160	1.15	0.14
50,001 – 1,00,000	17	1,24,086	2.09	0.15
1,00,001 – 2,00,000	18	2,57,790	4.34	0.16
2,00,001 and above	7	41,89,373	70.51	0.06
TOTAL	11,062	59,41,120	100.00	100.00

n) Dematerialization of shares and liquidity:

The Company's equity shares are being dealt with in dematerialized form and the ISIN is INE061A01014.

58,66,126 (98.74%) number of shares are in the dematerialized form as on March 31, 2024.

o) Outstanding GDRs / ADRs/Warrants or convertible bonds, conservation dates and likely impact on liquidity:

The Company has not issued any GDRs/ ADRs/ Warrants or other instruments, which are pending for conversion.

p) Plant Locations:

Nalagarh (HP) Works
Village Manjholi,
Nalagarh Roper Road,
Tehsil Nalagarh,
Dist. Solan – 174101,
Himachal Pradesh, India.
Tel.d : +91-17-95-660400

q) Financial calendar of the Company relating to future immediate reporting:

The current financial year covers the period from April 1, 2024 to March 31, 2025 and the calendar of the Company relating to future immediate reporting is given below:

Quarter ending June 30, 2024	Upto August 14, 2024
Half year ending September 30, 2024	Upto November 14, 2024
Quarter ending December 31, 2024	Upto February 14, 2025
Year ending March 31, 2025	Upto May 30, 2025
Annual General Meeting for the year ended March 31, 2025	Upto September 30, 2025

r) Details of unpaid or unclaimed dividend as on March 31, 2024:

Sr. No.	Year	Balance (Rs. Lakh)	Date of completion of 7 years*
1	For the financial year 2016-17 (Final)	1.65	September 14, 2024
2	Special Interim Dividend for the financial year 2021-22	11.76	June 6, 2029
3	Special Interim Dividend for the financial year 2022-23	10.61	July 31, 2029

*Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, ("the Act") dividend which remains unpaid or unclaimed for a period of seven (7) years from the date of its transfer to unpaid dividend account, is required to be transferred by the Company to the Investor Education and Protection Fund ("IEPF"), established by the Central Government under the provisions of the Act. Members are advised to claim their unpaid dividend lying in the unpaid dividend account of the Company before the due date.

As required under Section 124 of the Act, the Unclaimed Dividend amount pertaining to the financial year ended on 31st March 2016 and 31st March 2017, lying with the Company for a period of seven years were transferred during the financial year 2023-24, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund established by the Central Government. Details mentioned below:

Sr. No.	Year	Balance (in Rs.)	Date of Transfer to IEPF
1	For the financial year 2015-16 (Interim)	8,53,608	July 18, 2023
2	For the financial year 2015-16 (Final)	1,85,495	October 10, 2023
3	For the financial year 2016-17 (Interim)	6,95,450	October 10, 2023

Further, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs has notified new rules namely "Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016" which have come into force from September 7, 2016. The said Rules, amongst other matters, contain provisions for transfer of all shares in respect of which dividend has not been paid or claimed for seven (7) consecutive years in the name of IEPF Suspense Account. The details of unpaid /unclaimed dividend and number of shares liable to be transferred are available on our website i.e. www.cardindia.com.

Members are requested to note that no claim shall lie against the Company in respect of any dividend amount which was unpaid / unclaimed for a period of seven (7) years and transferred to the IEPF. However, members may claim from the IEPF authority, both unclaimed dividend amount and the shares transferred to IEPF Suspense Account as per the applicable provisions of the Act and Rules made thereunder.

According to the provisions of Section 124 of the Companies Act, 2013, 5,901 equity shares, in respect of which dividend had not been claimed by the members of the Company for seven consecutive years or more, have been transferred by the Company to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF) during the financial year 2023-2024. Details of shares transferred have been uploaded on the website of IEPF as well as the Company.

The dividend for the financial year ended March 31, 2017 which remains unclaimed for a period of seven years, becomes due for transfer on September 14, 2024 to the IEPF. Members who have not claimed their dividends are requested to send their claim to the Registrar & Transfer Agent of the Company, at the earliest.

s) Disclosure with respect to demat suspense account / unclaimed suspense account:

The Company does not have any shares in demat suspense account / unclaimed suspense account.

t) Address for Correspondence:

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

Registered Office:

14th Floor, "B" Wing, AP-81, Koregaon Park Annexe,
Mundhwa, Pune – 411036, Maharashtra, India.

- u) During the year under review, the Company did not issue any debt instruments or fixed deposits or had undertaken any scheme or proposal involving mobilization of funds in India or abroad. Hence, the requirement of disclosure of credit ratings in respect of such debt instruments or fixed deposits or scheme or proposal are not applicable.
- v) All the Directors of the Company have submitted a declaration stating that they are not debarred or disqualified by the Securities and Exchange Board of India / Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority from being appointed or continuing as Directors of Companies.

In this regard, Mr. Devendra Deshpande, Proprietor, DVD & Associates, Company Secretaries (ACS: 6099, CP: 6515) has certified this fact in his separate certificate issued to the Company pursuant to the requirements of Schedule V to the Listing Regulations, which is enclosed herewith as **Attachment – II**.

- w) Details of total fees for all services paid by the Company and its subsidiaries on a consolidated basis to the statutory auditor and all entities in the network firm / network entity of which the statutory auditor is a part are given below:

(In Rs.)

Name of the Company	Details of services	Fees
The Indian Card Clothing Co. Ltd.	Audit Fees and other services availed including tax audit	13,97,501
ICC International Agencies Limited	Audit Fees and other services availed including tax audit	80,000
	TOTAL	14,77,501

- x) **Disclosure in relation to the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013:**

- 1) Number of complaints filed during the financial year : Nil
- 2) Number of complaints disposed off during the financial year : Nil
- 3) Number of complaints pending as on end of the financial year : Nil

Compliance Certificate regarding compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance issued Mr. Devendra Deshpande, DVD & Associates, Practicing Company Secretaries to the Company pursuant to the requirements of Schedule V to the Listing Regulations is enclosed herewith as **Attachment – III**.

ATTACHMENT – I TO THE REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

May 17, 2024

To,

The Board of Directors,
The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited,
Pune.

SUB : Certificate under Regulation 17(8) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

Dear Madam/Sirs,

This is to certify that:

- A. We have reviewed the financial statements and the cash flow statement for the financial year ended March 31, 2024 and that to the best of our knowledge and belief:
- i) these statements do not contain any materially untrue statement of fact or omit to state any material fact or contain any statement that might be misleading;
 - ii) these statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations;
- B. There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company's code of conduct;
- C. We hereby declare that all the Board members and senior management personnel have affirmed compliance with the code of the Company and that they have not come across any instance of non-compliance of the Code during the financial year ended March 31, 2024.
- D. We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of the internal control systems of the Company pertaining to financial reporting and we have disclosed to the auditors and the Audit Committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken or proposed to take to rectify these deficiencies;
- E. We have indicated to the auditors and the Audit Committee –
- i) significant changes in internal controls over financial reporting during the year;
 - ii) significant changes in accounting policies during the year and that the same have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements; and
 - iii) Instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or an employee having a significant role in the Company's internal control system over financial reporting.

For the Indian Card Clothing Company Limited

Dr. Sriram Swaminathan
Chief Financial Officer

Alok Misra
Chief Executive Officer

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

ATTACHMENT –II TO THE REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Certificate

Pursuant to regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C clause (10)(i) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (“SEBI Listing Regulations”)

To,

The Members

The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited
14th Floor, “B” Wing, AP-81, Koregaon Park Annexe,
Mundhwa, Pune, Maharashtra, India, 411036

We have examined the relevant books, papers, minutes books, forms and returns filed, Notices received from the Directors during the last financial Year, and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorised representatives of (The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited, CIN: L29261PN1955PLC009579) having its Registered office at 14th Floor, “B” Wing, AP-81, Koregaon Park Annexe, Mundhwa, Pune, Maharashtra, India, 411036, for the purpose of issue of a Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34 (3) read with Schedule V Para-C Sub clause 10 (i) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) 2015 (LODR), as amended vide notification no SEBI/LAD/NRO/GN/2018/10 dated May 9, 2018 issued by SEBI.

In our opinion and to the best of our knowledge and based on such examination as well as information and explanations furnished to us, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of issue of this certificate and based on such verification as considered necessary, we hereby certify that None of the Directors as stated below who are on the Board of the Company as on 31st March 2024 have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of the Companies by SEBI/Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such other statutory authority.

Sr. No.	DIN	Name of the Director	Designation	Date of Appointment in the Company
1.	00167782	Mr. Prashant Kunjbihari Trivedi	Director	28/12/1990
2.	00030481	Mr. Mehul Trivedi Kunjbihari	Director	01/10/2011
3.	06938305	Mr. Chirag Manubhai Shah	Director	11/02/2023
4.	00033406	Mr. Sudhir Ajitkumar Merchant	Director	29/12/1980
5.	06748608	Dr. Sangeeta Sanjeev Pandit	Director	12/11/2014
6.	08257246	Mr. Darshan Vijaysinh Bhatia	Director	30/10/2018
7.	09198314	Mr. Alok Siddhi Misra	Whole time Director	11/02/2023
8.	00015254	Mr. Jyoteendra Kothary	Director	01/05/2023

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

**FOR DVD & ASSOCIATES
COMPANY SECRETARIES**

DEVENDRA V. DESHPANDE
Proprietor

Date : 29/05/2024
Place : Pune

FCS 6099 CP 6515 PR NO: 1164/ 2021
UDIN : F006099F000478010

ATTACHMENT – III TO THE REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

**COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE REGARDING COMPLIANCE OF
CONDITIONS OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

To,

The Members
The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited
14th Floor, “B” Wing, AP-81, Koregaon Park Annexe,
Mundhwa, Pune, Maharashtra, India, 411036

We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited (the Company) for the year ended on 31st March, 2024, as stipulated under Regulation 15 (2) read with Schedule V Part E of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Management. Our examination was limited to procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the above-mentioned SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

We have been explained that no investor grievances are pending for a period exceeding one month against the Company as per the records maintained by the Company.

We further state such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

**FOR DVD & ASSOCIATES
COMPANY SECRETARIES**

DEVENDRA V. DESHPANDE

Proprietor

FCS 6099 CP 6515 PR NO: 1164/ 2021

UDIN : F006099F000478032

Date : 29/05/2024

Place : Pune

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Members of The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited

Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the standalone Financial Statements of The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2024, and the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, and notes to the Financial Statements, including a summary of Material Accounting Policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the Standalone Financial Statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone Financial Statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the standalone state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2024, and its standalone profit (including Other Comprehensive Income), standalone changes in equity and its standalone cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone Financial Statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Emphasis of Matters

We draw your attention to Note 44 to the standalone financial statements regarding management assessment with respect to impact of 2023 earthquakes in Turkey on business of Company's branch located therein. Based on the assessment performed, the management believes that no material adjustment is required to the standalone financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone Financial Statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the standalone Financial Statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Key Audit Matters	How our audit addressed the key audit matters
<p>Trade Receivable</p> <p>Total value of Trade Receivables (Gross) as on 31st March 2024 is Rs. 1,334.30 Lakh and loss allowance against the same is Rs. 239.16 Lakh.</p> <p>Assessment of the recoverability of trade receivables is inherently subjective and requires significant management judgment. Timing of collection of dues from the customers may differ from the actual credit period. Significant judgment is required by the management to estimate the amounts unlikely to be ultimately collected.</p> <p>The recoverability of the Company's trade receivables and the valuation of the loss allowance is a key audit matter due to the significant judgement involved.</p>	<p>Our audit procedures included, but not limited to, following –</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- We performed audit procedures on existence of trade receivables, which included reading and comparing balance confirmations with books, testing subsequent receipts and sales transactions for the samples selected.- We obtained and verified age wise analysis of trade receivables as at March 31, 2024.- We have sought information and explanation from the management regarding status of receivables in respect of overdue receivables for the purpose of ensuring adequacy of provision.- We have also tested subsequent collections made from the overdue receivables.- We also considered historical reasonability of forecasting the loss allowance. <p>Based on the above procedures performed, we did not note any material misstatements in the value of trade receivable disclosed in the financial statements.</p>
<p>Valuation of investments</p> <p>The company has total investments of Rs. 18,601.49 Lakhs which constitutes 64% of total assets of the company. During the year fair valuation gain is Rs 1,211.26 Lakh disclosed for under Other Income in the Statement of Profit and loss.</p> <p>Considering the significance of total value of investments to total assets and management judgements involved in respect of classification</p>	<p>Our audit procedures included, but not limited to, following –</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- For the purpose of existence and valuation, we have verified independent balance confirmation, wherever received and account statement provided by the management as at March 31, 2024.- We obtained term sheet or other contract documents to understand and evaluate classification and measurement criteria for various investments made by the Company.- We also verified accuracy of realised and unrealised gain recognised in the statement of profit and loss account.

Key Audit Matters	How our audit addressed the key audit matters
and measurement, Investments are considered as Key Audit Matter.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- In case of investment in subsidiaries, we obtained and evaluated management assessment supported with the valuation report if any to confirm whether any adjustment is required on account of impairment of investments. Based on the above procedures performed, we did not note any material misstatements in the valuation of investment disclosed in the financial statements.

Other Information

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the Management Discussion and Analysis; Board of Directors' Report along with its Annexures included in the Annual Report (but does not include the standalone Financial Statements and our auditor's report thereon), which is expected to be made available to us after date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the standalone Financial Statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Financial Statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone Financial Statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

When we read the Management Discussion and Analysis; Board of Directors' Report along with its Annexures included in the Annual Report, if we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these standalone Financial Statements that give a true and fair view of the standalone financial position, standalone financial performance (including other comprehensive income), standalone changes in equity and standalone cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone Financial Statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone Financial Statements, the management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the

going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone Financial Statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.

We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone Financial Statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone Financial Statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone Financial Statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone Financial Statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, we give in the Annexure A; a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.
2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
 - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
 - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books, except that the books of accounts relating to transactions effected at the branch office outside India are kept at the registered office of the Company and for the matters stated in the paragraph 2(i)(vi) below on reporting under Rule 11(g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014.
 - c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
 - d) In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone Financial Statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended.
 - e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2024 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2024 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.

- f) With reference to the maintenance of accounts and other matters connected therewith, refer to our comment in Paragraph 2 (b) above, the books of accounts relating to transactions effected at the branch office outside India are kept at the registered office of the Company and refer to our comment in paragraph 2(i)(vi) below, on reporting under rule 11 (g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014.
- g) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in “Annexure B”.
- h) As required by section 197 (16) of the Act; in our opinion and according to information and explanation provided to us, the remuneration paid by the company to its directors is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act and remuneration paid to directors is not in excess of the limit laid down under this section.
- i) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor’s Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
- (i) The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its Financial Statements – Refer Note 33 to the Financial Statements;
 - (ii) The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts as at March 31, 2024.
 - (iii) There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
 - (iv) (a) The management has represented to us that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, as disclosed in the Note 40(b)iv to the standalone financial statements, if any, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (“Intermediaries”), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company (“Ultimate Beneficiaries”) or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

(b) the management has represented to us, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, other than as disclosed in the Note 40(b)iv to the accounts to the standalone financial statements, if any, no funds have been received by the Company from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (“Funding Parties”), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (“Ultimate Beneficiaries”) or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

(c) Based on the information and explanation given to us and audit procedures performed as considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations made by the management and as mentioned under sub-clause (iv)(a) and (iv)(b) above contain any material misstatement.

(v) The Company has not declared or paid dividend during the year.

(vi) Based on our examination, in absence of availability of necessary information, we are unable to comment whether audit trail feature of the accounting software used by the Company was enabled and operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software or whether there were any instances of the audit trail feature been tampered with.

Based on our examination, the company, has used an accounting software for the purpose of payroll processing which is operated by a third party software service provider, for maintaining its books of account and in absence of SOC Type 2 Report we are unable to comment whether audit trail feature of the said software was enabled and operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software or whether there were any instances of the audit trail feature been tampered with.

As proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is applicable from April 1, 2023, reporting under Rule 11 (g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 on preservation of audit trail as per the statutory requirements for record retention is not applicable for the year ended March 31, 2024.

For **P G BHAGWAT LLP**

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration Number: 101118W/W100682

Abhijit Shetye

Partner

Membership Number: 151638

UDIN: 24151638BKGPRK3038

Pune

May 29, 2024

Annexure A to the Independent Auditors' Report

Referred to in paragraph 1 under the heading, "Report on Other legal and Regulatory Requirements" of our report on even date:

- i. (a) (A) The Company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant & Equipment.

(B) The Company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars of intangible assets;

(b) The Property, Plant & Equipment are physically verified by the Management according to a phased programme designed to cover all the items over a period of three years which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. However, no physical verification was carried out by the Management during the year. Accordingly, the discrepancies, if any, could not be ascertained and therefore, we are unable to comment on whether the discrepancies, if any, have been properly dealt with in the books of account.

(c) The title deeds of immovable properties (other than properties where the company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favour of the lessee), as disclosed in Note 2(a) on Property, Plant & Equipment and Investment Property, respectively to the financial statements and Note 13(b) on Assets held for sale, are held in the name of the Company.

(d) The Company has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment (including Right of Use assets) or intangible assets during the year.

(e) According to the information and explanations provided to us there are no proceedings have been initiated or are pending against the company for holding any benami property under the Prohibition of Benami Property Transactions Act, 1988 (as amended in 2016) and rules made thereunder. Hence reporting under clause 3(i) (e) of the order is not applicable.
- ii. (a) The physical verification of inventory excluding stocks with third parties have been conducted at reasonable intervals by the Management during the year. In respect of inventory lying with third parties, these have substantially been confirmed by them. In our opinion and based on the policy adopted by the management, the coverage and procedure of such verification is appropriate. The discrepancies noticed on physical verification of inventory as compared to book records were not 10% or more in aggregate for each class of inventory and have been appropriately dealt with in the books of accounts.

(b) According to the information and explanations provided to us, the company has not been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of five crore rupees during the year, in aggregate, from banks or financial institutions on the basis of security of current assets. Hence reporting under clause 3(ii)(b) of the order is not applicable.

- iii. (a) The company has made investments into two subsidiary companies and other parties consisting mutual funds, alternate investment funds and bonds and granted any unsecured loans to one subsidiary company. The Company has not provided any guarantee or security or granted any loans or advances in the nature of loans, secured or unsecured to firms, Limited Liability Partnerships or any other parties.

The aggregate amount such loans granted during the year and balances thereof as at balance sheet date are as under –

Particulars	Loans
Aggregate amount granted/ provided during the year	
- Subsidiary	33.00
Balance outstanding as at balance sheet date in respect of above cases	
- Subsidiary *	28.00

* The Company has made 100% provision towards doubtful loans against this loan as at year end.

- (b) In terms of the information and explanations given to us and the books of account and records examined by us, investments made and loans provided and the terms and conditions of the grant of all aforesaid loans during the year are not prejudicial to the Company's interest.
- (c) In respect of the aforesaid loans and advances in the nature of loans, the schedule of repayment of principal and payment of interest has been stipulated, and the parties are repaying the principal amounts, as stipulated, and are also regular in payment of interest as applicable.
- (d) In respect of the aforesaid loans and advances in the nature of loans, there is no amount which is overdue for more than ninety days.
- (e) In respect of the loans and advances in the nature of loans granted which has fallen due during the year, no renewal or extension were granted or no fresh loans granted to settle the overdues of existing loans given to the same parties.
- (f) The Company has not granted any loans or advances in the nature of loans either repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment.
- iv. In our opinion, and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not provided any loans, guarantees and security under Section 185 of the Act. The company has complied with the provisions of Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 in respect of the loans given and investments made.
- v. The Company has not accepted any deposits or amounts which are deemed to be deposits from the public within the meaning of Sections 73, 74, 75 and 76 of the Act and the Rules framed there under to the extent notified.

- vi. Pursuant to the rules made by the Central Government of India, the Company is required to maintain cost records as specified under Section 148(1) of the Act in respect of its products. We have broadly reviewed the same, and are of the opinion that, prima facie, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained. We have not, however, made a detailed examination of the records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete.
- vii. (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, in our opinion, the Company is generally regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues in respect of employees' state insurance, income tax, profession tax, though there has been a slight delay in a few cases, and is regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues, including Goods and Service Tax, provident fund, sales tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and other material statutory dues, as applicable, with the appropriate authorities. There are no arrears of statutory dues outstanding for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, there are no statutory dues of Goods and Service Tax, employees' state insurance, provident fund, sales tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and other material statutory dues, as applicable, which have not been deposited on account of any dispute. The particulars of other statutory dues referred to in sub-clause (a) as at March 31, 2024 which have not been deposited on account of a dispute, are as follows:

Name of the statute	Nature of dues	Amount (in Lakhs)	Period to which the amount relates	Forum where the dispute is pending
Income Tax Act 1961	Income Tax	16.08	FY 2012-13	Commissioner of Income Tax
Maharashtra Tax on Entry of Goods in Local Areas Act, 2002	Entry tax	0.18	FY 1996-97	Octroi Department
Maharashtra Municipal Corporations Act, 1949	Local Body Tax	89.47	FY 2013-14, FY 2014-15, FY 2015-16,	Assistant Commissioner of LBT Pimpri.

- viii. In terms of the information and explanations given to us and the books of account and records examined by us, the Company has not surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961. Hence reporting under clause 3(viii) of the order is not applicable.
- ix.(a) According to the records of the Company examined by us and the information and explanations given to us, except for interest on external commercial borrowings as described below, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of loans or other borrowings or in payment of interest thereon to any lender as at the balance sheet date.

Nature of borrowing	Name of lender	Amount not paid on due date (Rs. In Lakh)	Whether principal or interest	Number of days delay	Remarks, if any
External Commercial Borrowing	Holding Company	14.89	Interest	22	Paid during the year.
External Commercial Borrowing	Holding Company	25.76	Interest	27	Paid during the year.
External Commercial Borrowing	Holding Company	3.91	Interest	35	Paid during the year.
External Commercial Borrowing	Holding Company	4.00	Interest	19	Paid during the year.
External Commercial Borrowing	Holding Company	26.43	Interest	21	Paid during the year.

- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our audit procedures, we report that the company has not been declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority.
- (c) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our audit procedures, the Company has not availed any term loan during the year. The term loan outstanding as at year end has been utilized in the previous years. Accordingly, the provisions of Clause 3(ix)(c) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- (d) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our audit procedures, the Company has not raised any funds on short term basis.
- (e) According to the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the financial statements of the company, we report that the company has not taken any funds during the year from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiaries, associates or joint ventures.
- (f) According to the information and explanations given to us and procedures performed by us, we report that the company has not raised loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries.
- x. (a) The Company has not raised any moneys by way of initial public offer, further public offer (including debt instruments) during the year. Accordingly, the provisions of Clause 3(x)(a) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.

- (b) The Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly or optionally convertible debentures during the year. Accordingly, the provisions of Clause 3(x)(b) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- xi. (a) During the course of our examination of the books and records of the Company, carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices in India, and according to the information and explanations given to us, we have neither come across any instance of fraud by the Company or on the Company noticed or reported during the year, nor have we been informed of any such case by the Management.
- (b) During the course of our examination of the books and records of the Company, carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices in India, and according to the information and explanations given to us, report in the form ADT-4 as specified under sub-section (12) of section 143 of the Companies Act has not been filed. Accordingly reporting under clause 3(xi)(b) of the order is not applicable.
- (c) During the course of our examination of the books and records of the Company, carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices in India, and according to the information and explanations given to us and as represented to us by the management, there are no whistle blower complaints received by the company during the year.
- xii. As the Company is not a Nidhi Company and the Nidhi Rules, 2014 are not applicable to it, the provisions of Clause 3(xii) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- xiii. The Company has entered into transactions with related parties in compliance with the provisions of Sections 177 and 188 of the Act. The details of related party transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements as required under Accounting Standard Ind AS 24, Related Party Disclosures specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended.
- xiv.(a) In our opinion and based on our examination, the company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business.
- (b) We have considered the internal audit reports of the company issued till date, for the period under audit. However internal audit for the first six months of the year was not conducted as per the plan decided by the audit committee. Hence our comment is limited only to the period for which internal audit report was provided to us.
- xv. The Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its directors or persons connected with him. Accordingly, the provisions of Clause 3(xv) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- xvi. (a) The Company is not required to be registered under Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Accordingly, the provisions of Clause 3(xvi)(a) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and procedures performed by us, we report that the Company has not conducted any Non-Banking Financial or Housing Finance activities during the year. Therefore reporting under clause 3(xvi)(b) of the order is not applicable.

P G BHAGWAT LLP

Chartered Accountants | Since 1938

LLPIN: AAT 9949

- (c) According to the information and explanations given to us and procedures performed by us, the Company is not Core Investment Company (CIC) as defined in the regulations made by the Reserve Bank of India, hence reporting under clause 3(xvi)(c) of the order is not applicable.
- (d) Based on information and explanation given to us and as represented by the management, the Group does not have any Core Investment Company (CIC) as part of the Group.
- xvii. The Company has not incurred cash losses during current financial year and immediately preceding financial year.
- xviii. There has been no resignation by statutory auditors during the year hence reporting under clause 3(xviii) of the order is not applicable.
- xix. According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realization of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements, our knowledge of the Board of Directors and management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report that company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the company as and when they fall due.
- xx. (a) As per Section 135 of the Act, the company is not required to spend any amount on Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR). Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(xx)(a) and (b) of the Order are not applicable.

For **P G BHAGWAT LLP**

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration Number: 101118W/W100682

Abhijit Shetye

Partner

Membership Number: 151638

UDIN: 24151638BKGPRK3038

Pune

May 29, 2024

Annexure B to the Independent Auditors' Report

Referred to in paragraph 2(g) under the heading, "Report on Other legal and Regulatory Requirements" of our report on even date:

**Report on the Internal Financial Controls with reference to
Standalone Financial Statements
under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")**

We were engaged to audit the internal financial controls with reference to the Standalone Financial Statements of The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited ("the Company") as of March 31, 2024, in conjunction with our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal controls over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal controls stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with reference to financial statements based on our audit conducted in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

Because of the matter described in the Disclaimer of Opinion paragraph below, we were not able to obtain sufficient and appropriate audit evidence to provide a basis of audit opinion on an internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements of the Company.

Meaning of Internal Financial controls with reference to the Standalone Financial Statements

A company's internal financial controls with reference to the Financial Statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of Financial Statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial controls with reference to the Financial Statements includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of Financial Statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with

authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the Financial Statements.

Disclaimer of Opinion

According to the information and explanation given to us, during current year the Company is in the process of restructuring its finance and accounts function, including at its branch at Turkey, and some of its other support functions and thereby re-establishing internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements on criteria based on or considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

Because of this reason, we were unable to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence to provide a basis for our opinion on whether the Company has internal financial controls with reference to the standalone financial statements and whether such internal financial controls were operating effectively as at March 31, 2024.

We have considered the disclaimer reported above in determining the nature, timing, and extent of audit tests applied in our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2024, and the disclaimer does not affect our opinion on the standalone financial statements of the Company.

For **P G BHAGWAT LLP**

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration Number: 101118W/W100682

Abhijit Shetye

Partner

Membership Number: 151638

UDIN: 24151638BKGPRK3038

Pune

May 29, 2024

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

STANDALONE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH 2024

Particulars	Notes	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
ASSETS			
Non-Current Assets			
Property, Plant and Equipment	2(a)	2,365.55	2,364.12
Capital Work-in-Progress	3a	36.97	55.97
Investment Property	2(a)	692.92	2,342.13
Intangible Assets	2(a)	4.33	-
Intangible Assets under Development	3b	13.00	-
Right-Of-Use Assets	2(b)	165.92	-
Financial Assets			
i. Investments	4	15,725.66	8,748.44
ii. Loans	5(a)	-	-
ii. Other Financial Assets	5	240.07	100.14
Other Non Current Assets	6	46.80	267.78
Income Tax Assets (Net)		54.72	241.67
Deferred Tax Assets (Net)	7	370.43	146.57
Total Non-Current Assets		19,716.37	14,266.82
Current assets			
Inventories	8	825.13	895.51
Financial Assets			
i. Investments	9	2,875.82	6,899.75
ii. Trade Receivables	10	1,095.15	1,425.21
iii. Cash and Cash Equivalents	11a	980.33	3,129.17
iv. Other Bank Balances	11b	1,090.98	1,061.26
v. Loans	12a	-	-
vi. Other Financial Assets	12b	162.80	106.86
Other Current Assets	13a	310.89	291.10
Asset held for sale	13b	1,819.08	-
Total Current Assets		9,160.18	13,808.86
Total Assets		28,876.55	28,075.68

As per our report attached

P G BHAGWAT LLP

Chartered Accountants

FRN-101118W/W100682

Mehul Trivedi

Director

(DIN: 00030481)

Alok Misra

Whole-time Director & CEO

(DIN: 09198314)

Abhijit Shetye

Partner

M. No. : 151638

Date : 29th May, 2024

Place : Pune

Sriram Swaminathan

Chief Financial officer

Date : 29th May, 2024

Place : Pune

Amogh Barve

Company Secretary

M. No: A33080

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED
(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)
STANDALONE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH 2024

Particulars	Notes	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
Equity Share Capital	14	594.11	594.11
Other Equity	15	24,153.43	23,389.27
Total Equity		24,747.54	23,983.38
LIABILITIES			
Non-Current Liabilities			
Financial Liabilities			
i. Borrowings	16 (a)	2,087.50	2,057.25
ii. Other Financial Liabilities	17	-	194.66
iii. Lease Liability		148.95	-
Provisions (Non - Current)	18	213.23	166.77
Other Liabilities	19	-	57.39
Total Non-Current Liabilities		2,449.68	2,476.07
Current liabilities			
Financial Liabilities			
i. Borrowings	16 (b)	-	-
ii. Trade Payables	20		
- Trade Payables - Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises.		129.16	205.40
- Trade Payables - Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises.		831.35	682.11
iii. Other Financial Liabilities	17	463.10	305.07
iv Lease Liability		16.28	-
Provisions (Current)	18	38.15	25.66
Other Current Liabilities	21	201.28	397.99
Total Current Liabilities		1,679.32	1,616.23
Total Liabilities		4,129.00	4,092.30
Total Equity and Liabilities		28,876.55	28,075.68
Summary of Material accounting policies	1		
The accompanying notes are integral part of the Financial Statements	1 - 46		

As per our report attached
P G BHAGWAT LLP
Chartered Accountants
FRN-101118W/W100682

Mehul Trivedi
Director
(DIN: 00030481)

Alok Misra
Whole-time Director & CEO
(DIN: 09198314)

Abhijit Shetye
Partner
M. No. : 151638
Date : 29th May, 2024
Place : Pune

Sriram Swaminathan
Chief Financial officer
Date : 29th May, 2024
Place : Pune

Amogh Barve
Company Secretary
M. No: A33080

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

STANDALONE STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2024

Particulars	Notes	For the year ended 31-Mar-2024	For the year ended 31-Mar-2023
Continuing operations			
Revenue from operations	22	4,909.15	5,695.79
Other income	23	1,989.87	1,257.09
Total Income		6,899.02	6,952.88
Expenses			
Cost of materials consumed	24(a)	1,256.85	1,837.19
Purchases of traded goods		131.37	150.42
Changes in inventories of work-in-progress, traded goods and finished goods	24(b)	64.75	(328.88)
Employee benefit expense	25	1,425.80	1,427.39
Depreciation and amortisation expense	26	462.41	468.30
Other expenses	27	2,306.49	2,353.61
Finance costs	28	212.29	211.95
Total expenses		5,859.97	6,119.98
Profit/(Loss) before exceptional items and Tax		1,039.05	832.90
Exceptional items (Expense)/Income	41	(295.16)	(264.89)
Profit/(Loss) before tax from continuing operations		743.89	568.01
Income tax expense			
- Current tax	32	185.00	100.00
- Write back of excess provision in respect of earlier years	33	(13.57)	(118.52)
- Deferred tax		(215.77)	34.06
Total tax expense		(44.34)	15.54
Profit/(Loss) from continuing operations		788.23	552.47
Discontinued operations			
Profit from discontinued operation before tax		-	-
Tax expense of discontinued operations		-	-
Profit/(Loss) from discontinued operation		-	-
Profit/(Loss) for the year		788.23	552.47

Particulars	Notes	For the year ended 31-Mar-2024	For the year ended 31-Mar-2023
Other comprehensive income			
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
Remeasurement gain/(loss) on defined benefit plans	30(a)	(33.29)	(15.12)
Income tax relating to above		8.38	3.81
Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss			
Changes in the fair value of debt instruments at FVOCI	30(b)	1.13	(2.22)
Income tax relating to above		(0.28)	0.56
Other Comprehensive Income		(24.06)	(12.97)
Total comprehensive income for the year		764.17	539.50
Earnings per equity share (Nominal Value per Share INR 10) (31st March 2023 - Rs.10)			
Basic & Diluted		13.27	9.30

As per our report attached

P G BHAGWAT LLP
 Chartered Accountants
 FRN-101118W/W100682

Mehul Trivedi
 Director
 (DIN: 00030481)

Alok Misra
 Whole-time Director & CEO
 (DIN: 09198314)

Abhijit Shetye
 Partner
 M. No: 151638
 Date : 29th May, 2024
 Place : Pune

Sriram Swaminathan
 Chief Financial officer
 Date : 29th May, 2024
 Place : Pune

Amogh Barve
 Company Secretary
 M. No: A33080

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

STANDALONE CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2024

Sr No	Particulars	For the year ended 31-Mar-2024	For the year ended 31-Mar-2023
A.	Cash flow from operating activities		
	Net profit before tax	743.89	568.01
	Adjustments for:		
	Loss / (profit) on sale of property, plant and equipment	(0.71)	(21.85)
	Exceptional items- Expense/(Income) of non-cash nature	187.22	264.89
	Dividend from mutual fund investments	(1.69)	-
	Interest earned	(363.20)	(365.13)
	Unrealised (gain) / loss on investments	(1,211.26)	(520.65)
	Net gain / (loss) on sale of investments	(364.54)	(242.65)
	Income from private pooled fund Investment	(10.25)	(10.06)
	Excess provision / creditors written back (including advances)	(36.19)	(83.29)
	Depreciation and amortisation	462.41	468.30
	Provision for doubtful debts	181.30	13.81
	Provision for doubtful advances	10.85	
	Bad Debts / receivable / advances written off (Net)	6.33	10.13
	Unrealised foreign exchange (gain) / loss (net)	(1.02)	87.72
	Finance cost	212.29	211.95
	Insurance claim received against damage to fixed asset	-	(8.62)
	Deferred Rent Income Ind AS	(16.10)	(17.74)
	Operating profit before working capital changes	(200.66)	354.82
	Changes in working capital		
	(Increase) /decrease in trade receivables	143.41	(250.46)
	(Increase)/decrease in inventories	70.38	(222.71)
	(Increase)/decrease in other non-current assets	(4.06)	(2.42)
	(Increase)/decrease in non-current financial assets	(33.10)	16.76
	(Increase)/decrease in Other Current Financial Assets	6.96	(2.01)
	(Increase)/decrease in other current assets	(8.77)	(17.53)
	Increase/(decrease) in other non current financial liabilities	(196.28)	135.84
	Increase/(decrease) in trade payables	109.23	342.36
	Increase/(decrease) in other current financial liabilities	155.15	3.49
	Increase/(decrease) in other non current liabilities	(57.39)	33.65
	Increase/(decrease) in other current liabilities	70.03	(17.31)
	Increase/(decrease) in long term provisions	46.46	32.21
	Increase/(decrease) in short term provisions	(20.80)	(15.38)
	Cash generated from operations	80.56	391.30
	Direct taxes paid (including taxes deducted at source), net of refunds	15.52	(98.49)
	NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	96.07	292.82
B.	Cash flow from investing activities		
	Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	(532.17)	(547.68)
	Proceeds from sale/discard of property, plant and equipment	5.43	38.24
	Purchase of Investments other than subsidiary	(7,888.92)	(17,000.90)
	Proceeds from sale of investments	6,251.28	5,824.32
	Investment in Fixed Deposits (net)	(165.05)	(451.56)
	Investment in subsidiary	-	(298.81)
	Loan given to subsidiary	(28.00)	-
	Interest received on investments	296.00	284.68
	Dividend received on investments	1.69	-
	Income received from private pooled fund Investment	10.25	10.06
	NET CASH FROM / (USED) IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(2,049.49)	(12,141.65)

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

STANDALONE CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2024

Sr No	Particulars	For the year ended 31-Mar-2024	For the year ended 31-Mar-2023
C.	Cash flow from financing activities		
	Increase / (Decrease) in borrowings	-	-
	Principal payment of Lease Liability	(28.63)	-
	Dividend paid	(18.51)	(2,949.33)
	Interest paid	(148.28)	(138.03)
	NET CASH FROM / (USED) IN FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(195.42)	(3,087.36)
D.	Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	(2,148.84)	(14,936.19)
E.	Effect of exchange rate Difference on cash and cash equivalents	-	1.61
F.	Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	3,129.17	18,063.75
G.	Cash and cash equivalents less cash credit at the end of the year	980.33	3,129.17

Note:- The statement of Cashflow has been prepared under "Indirect Method" as set out in Ind-AS 7

As per our report attached
P G BHAGWAT LLP
Chartered Accountants
FRN-101118W/W100682

Mehul Trivedi
Director
(DIN: 00030481)

Alok Misra
Whole-time Director & CEO
(DIN: 09198314)

Abhijit Shetye
Partner
M. No: 151638
Date : 29th May, 2024
Place : Pune

Sriram Swaminathan
Chief Financial officer
Date : 29th May, 2024
Place : Pune

Amogh Barve
Company Secretary
M. No: A33080

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

STANDALONE STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2024**A. Equity Share Capital**

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Balance at the beginning of the year	594.11	594.11
Changes in equity share capital due to prior period errors	-	-
Restated balance as at beginning of the period	594.11	594.11
Changes in equity share capital during the year	-	-
Balance at the end of the year	594.11	594.11

B. Other Equity

Particulars	Securities Premium Reserve	General Reserve	Retained Earnings	Other Items of Other Comprehensive Income	Total
Balance as on 31st March 2022	2,221.39	1,644.49	22,052.96	(98.51)	25,820.33
Profit for the year	-	-	552.47	-	552.47
Dividends paid	-	-	(2,970.56)	-	(2,970.56)
Other deductions / write backs/ adjustments	-	-	-	-	-
Changes in the fair value of debt instruments at FVOCI, net of tax	-	-	-	(1.66)	(1.66)
Remeasurement of post-employment benefit obligations, net of tax	-	-	-	(11.31)	(11.31)
Balance at 31st March 2023	2,221.39	1,644.49	19,634.87	(111.48)	23,389.27
Profit for the year	-	-	788.23	-	788.23
Dividends paid	-	-	-	-	-
Other deductions / write backs/ adjustments	-	-	-	-	-
Changes in the fair value of debt instruments at FVOCI, net of tax	-	-	-	0.85	0.85
Remeasurement of post-employment benefit obligations, net of tax	-	-	-	(24.91)	(24.91)
Balance at 31st March 2024	2,221.39	1,644.49	20,423.10	(135.55)	24,153.43

PG BHAGWAT LLP
Chartered Accountants
FRN-101118W/W100682

Mehul Trivedi
Director
(DIN:00030481)

Alok Misra
Whole-time Director & CEO
(DIN:09198314)

Abhijit Shetye
Partner
M. No. : 151638
Date: 29th May, 2024
Place: Pune

Sriram Swaminathan
Chief Financial officer
Date: 29th May, 2024
Place: Pune

Amogh Barve
Company Secretary
M. No: A33080

The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited

Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

The Company and Nature of its Operations

The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited (the 'Company') (CIN: L29261PN1955PLC009579) is a company limited by shares, incorporated and domiciled in India. The Company is established in 1955, and has its corporate office in Pune, Maharashtra, India. The Company is engaged in the business of Card Clothing and Realty. The Company sells its products in India as well as in various other global markets. The Company is a public limited company and is listed on the National Stock Exchange of India and the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited.

Note 1: Basis of Preparation and Material Accounting Policies

This note provides a list of the material accounting policies adopted in the preparation of these standalone financial statements. Accounting policy information, together with other information, is material when it can reasonably be expected to influence decisions of primary users of general purpose financial statements and in the case of the company, the material accounting policies are in line with the accounting policies disclosed previously. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

I. Basis of Preparation

i. Compliance with Ind AS

These standalone financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') read together with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended from time to time and other relevant provisions of the Act, on an accrual basis.

The financial statements are presented in INR, which is also the Company's functional currency and all values are rounded to the nearest Lakh, except when otherwise indicated.

The financial statements of the company were authorised by the Board of Directors on 29th May 2024.

ii. Historical Cost Conversion

The Financial Statements have been prepared on historical cost basis, except the following:

- Certain financial assets and liabilities are measured at fair value;
- Defined benefit plans – plan assets measured at fair value

iii. Current/non-current classification

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's operating cycle and other criteria set out in the Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013. Based on the nature of products and the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as 12 months for the purpose of current/non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited

Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

(b) Accounting estimates, assumptions & judgements

The preparation of the financial statements requires management to make accounting estimates, assumptions and judgments that affect the reported balances of assets and liabilities and disclosures as at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of income and expense for the periods presented. Accounting estimates are the monetary amounts in financial statements that are subject to measurement uncertainty. The company has used accounting estimates where accounting policies require items in financial statements to be measured in a way that involves measurement uncertainty.

The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates considering different assumptions and conditions.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Impact on account of revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimates are revised and future periods are affected.

The estimates and assumptions that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying values of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below.

i. Deferred Income Tax Assets and Liabilities

Significant management judgment is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognised, based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profits. The amount of total deferred tax assets could change if estimates of projected future taxable income or if tax regulations undergo a change.

ii. Useful life of Property, Plant & Equipment (PPE), Intangible Assets and Investment Properties

The Management reviews the estimated useful lives and residual value of PPE at the end of each reporting period.

The factors such as changes in the expected level of usage, number of shifts of production, technological developments and product life-cycle, could significantly impact the economic useful lives and the residual values of these assets. Consequently, the future depreciation charge could be revised and thereby could have an impact on the profit of the future years.

iii. Employee Benefit Obligations

Employee benefit obligations are determined using actuarial valuations. An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in the future. These include the determination of the discount rate, future salary increases and mortality rates. Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long-term nature, employee benefit obligation is highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting date.

iv. Litigations

From time to time, the Company is subject to legal proceedings, the ultimate outcome of each being always subject to many uncertainties inherent in litigation. A provision for litigation is made when it is considered probable that a payment will be made and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Significant judgement is made when evaluating, among other factors, the probability of unfavourable outcome and the ability to make a reasonable estimate of the amount of potential loss. Litigation provisions are reviewed at each accounting period and revisions made for the changes in facts and circumstances.

The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited

Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

II. Material Accounting Policies

(a) Revenue Recognition

(i) Sale of Products & Services.

The revenue is measured at the amount of consideration which the Company expects to be entitled to in exchange for transferring distinct goods or services to a customer as specified in the contract, excluding amounts collected on behalf of third parties (for example taxes and duties collected on behalf of the government). Consideration is generally due upon satisfaction of performance obligations and a receivable is recognised when it becomes unconditional.

Sales are recognized when control of the products has been transferred, when the products are delivered to the customer and there is no unfulfilled obligation that could affect the customer's acceptance of the products. Delivery occurs when the products have been shipped, the risks of obsolescence and loss have been transferred to the customer, and either the customer has accepted the products in accordance with the sales contract, the acceptance provisions have lapsed, or the company has objective evidence that all criteria for acceptance have been satisfied.

A receivable is recognized when the goods are delivered as this is the point in time that the consideration is unconditional because only the passage of time is required before the payment is due. Sales are stated net of discounts, rebates and returns. It also excludes Goods and Service Tax.

(ii) Income from Lease Rentals

Income from leasing of buildings and related services is recognized at the rates prescribed over the tenure of the lease/service agreement.

(iii) Interest income

Interest income from a financial asset is recognized when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the company and the amount of income can be measured reliably. Interest income is accrued on a time basis, by reference to the principal outstanding and at the effective interest rate applicable, which is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial asset's net carrying amount on initial recognition.

(iv) Dividends

Dividends are recognized in profit or loss only when the right to receive payment is established, it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the company, and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.

(v) Export Incentives

Revenue from export incentives in the form of refund of duties and taxes on Export Products (RODTEP scheme) and Duty Draw Back are accounted for on export of goods if the entitlements can be estimated with reasonable assurance and conditions precedent to claim are fulfilled.

The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited

Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

(b) Inventories - Raw materials and stores, work in progress and finished goods

Raw materials and stores, work in progress and finished goods are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost of raw materials comprises cost of purchases.

Cost of work-in-progress and finished goods comprises direct materials, direct labour and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overhead expenditure, the latter being allocated on the basis of normal operating capacity.

Cost of inventories also includes all other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Costs are assigned to individual items of inventory on the basis of weighted average basis. Costs of purchased inventory are determined after deducting rebates and discounts. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

(c) Property, Plant & equipment

Freehold land is carried at historical cost. All other items of property, plant and equipment are stated at historical cost less depreciation. Historical cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the items. Cost may also include transfers from equity of any gains or losses on qualifying cash flow hedges of foreign currency purchases of property, plant and equipment's. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of any component accounted for as a separate asset is derecognised when replaced. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

Depreciation on tangible assets is provided on the written down value (WDV) method over the useful lives of assets as prescribed in Schedule – II of the Companies Act, 2013.

On transition to Ind AS, the Company has elected to continue with the carrying value of all of its property, plant and equipment recognised as at 1 April 2016 measured as per the previous GAAP and used that carrying value as the deemed cost of the property, plant and equipment. An item of property, plant and equipment and any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is derecognised. The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

(d) Investment Properties

Investment property and depreciation

- i. Recognition and measurement: Investment properties comprises of land and building are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss, if any. Though the Company measures investment property using cost-based measurement, the fair value of investment property is disclosed in the notes.
- ii. Subsequent Expenditure: Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.
- iii. Depreciation: Depreciation on Investment Property is provided using the written down value method based on the useful lives specified in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013.

The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited

Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

- iv. Reclassification from/to investment property: Transfers to (or from) investment property is made only when there is a change in use. Transfers between investment property, owner-occupied property and inventories do not change the carrying amount of the property transferred and they do not change the cost of that property for measurement or disclosure purposes.

(e) Investments

Classification

The Company classifies its investments in the following measurement categories:

- i. Those to be measured subsequently at fair value (either through other comprehensive income, or through profit or (loss)), and those measured at amortised cost.
- ii. The classification depends on the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual terms of the cash flows. For assets measured at fair value, gains and losses will either be recorded in profit or loss or other comprehensive income. For investments in equity instruments, this will depend on whether the Company has made an irrevocable election at the time of initial recognition to account for the equity investment at fair value through other comprehensive income.

Measurement

For assets measured at fair value, gains and losses will either be recorded in profit or loss or other comprehensive income.

For investments in debt instruments, this will depend on the business model in which the investment is held.

For investments in equity instruments, this will depend on whether the Company has made an irrevocable election at the time of initial recognition to account for the equity investment at fair value through other comprehensive income.

The Company subsequently measures all equity investments at fair value. Where the Company's management has elected to present fair value gains and losses on equity investments in other comprehensive income, there is no subsequent reclassification of fair value gains and losses to profit or loss. Dividends from such investments are recognised in profit or loss when the Company's right to receive payments is established.

The Company reclassifies debt investments when and only when its business model for managing those assets changes.

Investment in subsidiaries and associate

Interest in subsidiaries and associate are recognised at cost less impairment (if any). Cost represents amount paid for acquisition of the said investments. The Company assesses at the end of each reporting period, if there are any indications that the said investments may be impaired. If so, the Company estimates the recoverable value/amount of the investment and provides for impairment, if any i.e. the deficit in the recoverable value over cost.

The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited

Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

(f) Borrowing Costs

General and specific borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a Qualifying asset are capitalised during the period of time that is required to complete and prepare the asset for its intended use or sale. Qualifying assets are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale. Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation. Other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

(g) Income Taxes

The Company has adopted new tax regime under section 115BAA and the applicable rate of tax is 25.168 % (i.e. 22% including surcharge and cess) for computing income tax and deferred tax for the year 31st March 2023 and 2024.

Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulation is subject to interpretation. It establishes provisions where appropriate on the basis of amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities.

Deferred income tax is also not accounted for if it arises from initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting profit nor taxable profit (tax loss). Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the end of the reporting period and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realised or the deferred income tax liability is settled. Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences and unused tax losses only if it is probable that future taxable amounts will be available to utilise those temporary differences and losses. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets and liabilities and when the deferred tax balances relate to the same taxation authority.

Current tax assets and tax liabilities are offset where the entity has a legally enforceable right to offset and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. Current and deferred tax is recognised in profit or loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. In this case, the tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively as applicable.

(h) Leases

Lease is a contract that provides to the customer (lessee) the right to use an asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

a. Company as a Lessee

A lessee is required to recognise assets and liabilities for all leases and to recognise depreciation of leased assets separately from interest on lease liabilities in the statement of Profit and Loss. The Company uses the practical expedient to apply the requirements of this standard to a portfolio of leases with similar characteristics if the effect on the financial statements of applying to the portfolio does not differ materially from applying the requirement to the individual leases within that portfolio.

However according to Ind AS 116, for leases with a lease term of 12 months or less (short-term

The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited

Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

leases) and for leases for which the underlying asset is of low value, not to recognize a right-of-use asset and a lease liability. The Company applies both recognition exemptions. The lease payments associated with those leases are generally recognized as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term or another systematic basis if appropriate.

a.1 Right to use asset

Right-of-use assets, are measured at cost less any accumulated depreciation and, if necessary, any accumulated impairment. The cost of a right-of-use asset comprises the present value of the outstanding lease payments plus any lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received, any initial direct costs and an estimate of costs to be incurred in dismantling or removing the underlying asset. In this context, the Company also applies the practical expedient that the payments for non-lease components are generally recognized as lease payments. If the lease transfers ownership of the underlying asset to the lessee at the end of the lease term or if the cost of the right-of-use asset reflects that the lessee will exercise a purchase option, the right-of-use asset is depreciated to the end of the useful life of the underlying asset. Otherwise, the right-of-use asset is depreciated to the end of the lease term.

a.2 Lease liability

Lease liabilities, which are assigned to financing liabilities, are measured initially at the present value of the lease payments. Subsequent measurement of a lease liability includes the increase of the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability and reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made.

b. Company as a Lessor

Leases in which the Company does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of an asset are classified as operating leases. Where the Company is a lessor under an operating lease, the asset is capitalised within property, plant and equipment & Investment Property and depreciated over its useful economic life. Payments received under operating leases are recognised in the Statement of profit and Loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

Critical accounting estimates and judgements

Critical judgements required in the application of Ind AS 116 may include, among others, the following:

- Identifying whether a contract (or part of a contract) includes a lease;
- Determining whether it is reasonably certain that an extension or termination option will be exercised;
- Classification of lease agreements (when the entity is a lessor);
- Determination of whether variable payments are in-substance fixed;
- Establishing whether there are multiple leases in an arrangement;
- Determining the stand-alone selling prices of lease and non-lease components.

Key sources of estimation uncertainty in the application of Ind AS 116 may include, among others, the following:

- Estimation of the lease term;
- Determination of the appropriate rate to discount the lease payments;
- Assessment of whether a right-of-use asset is impaired.

The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited

Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

(i) Provisions & Contingencies

Provisions for legal claims and returns are recognised when the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and the amount can be reliably estimated. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses.

A Contingent Liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of the Company or a present obligation that is not recognized because it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation. A contingent liability also arises in extremely rare cases where there is a liability that cannot be recognized because it cannot be measured reliably. The Company does not recognize a contingent liability but discloses its existence in the financial statements. A disclosure for a contingent liability is made where there is a possible obligation arising out of past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company or a present obligation arising out of a past event where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle or a reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made.

Contingent asset is not recognised in the financial statements. A contingent asset is disclosed, where an inflow of economic benefits is probable. Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date.

(j) Employee benefit obligations

Short-term employee benefits

Employee benefits payable wholly within twelve months of rendering the service are classified as short-term employee benefits and are recognised in the period in which the employee renders the related service.

Post-employment benefits

Defined contribution plans

Contributions to superannuation fund, which are defined contribution schemes, are recognised as an employee benefit expense in the statement of profit and loss in the period in which the contribution is due.

Subsequent to the surrender of exemption and transfer of entire provident fund balances of the employees to the government managed provident fund, the Company's contributions to the employees' provident fund are made in accordance with the provisions of the act as amended from time to time or such other statute as made applicable. The Company has adopted a policy of charging Company's Contributions to provident fund of employees directly to its Statement of Profit and Loss by recognising it as an expenses in the year when the contributions to the provident fund of the employees fall due. Accordingly, Company's contribution to the provident fund of the employee is paid to the government managed provident fund immediately after the employee becomes entitled to receive Salary for the required service rendered by him. The employee's contribution to his own provident fund is deducted from his salary and paid by the Company to the government managed provident fund on behalf of the employee.

The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited

Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

Defined benefit plans

Gratuity - The employees' gratuity scheme is a defined benefit plan. The present value of the obligation under such defined benefit plans is determined based on actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method, which recognises each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligation. The obligation is measured at the present value of the estimated future cash flows. The discount rates used for determining the present value of the obligation under defined benefit plans, is based on the market yields on government securities as at the reporting date, having maturity periods approximating to the terms of related obligations.

Re-measurements, comprising of actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability and the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability), are recognised immediately in the balance sheet with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through other comprehensive income (OCI) in the period in which they occur. Re-measurements are not reclassified to the statement of profit and loss in subsequent periods.

In case of funded plans, the fair value of the plan's assets is reduced from the gross obligation under the defined benefit plans, to recognise the obligation on net basis.

When the benefits of the plan are changed or when a plan is curtailed, the resulting change in benefits that relates to past service or the gain or loss on curtailment is recognised immediately in the statement of profit and loss. Net interest is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net defined benefit liability or asset. The company recognises gains/ losses on settlement of a defined plan when the settlement occurs.

Other long-term employee benefits - The liabilities for earned leave & sick leave are not expected to be settled wholly within twelve months after the end of the reporting period in which the employees render the related service. They are therefore measured as the present value of expected future payments to be made in respect of services provided by employees up to the end of the reporting period using the projected unit credit method as determined by actuarial valuation. The benefits are discounted using the market yields at the end of the reporting period that have terms approximating the terms of the related obligation.

Re-measurements as a result of experience adjustments and change in actuarial assumptions are recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

The obligations are presented as current liabilities in the balance sheet if the entity does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least twelve months after the reporting period, regardless of when the actual settlement is expected to occur.

Termination benefits - Termination benefits are expensed at the earlier of when the company can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits and when the company recognises costs for a restructuring. If benefits are not expected to be settled wholly within 12 months of the reporting date, then they are discounted.

The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited

Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

(k) Fair value measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

In the principal market for the asset or liability, or

- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability. The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the company. The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.
- A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset considers a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another.
- The company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.
 - Level 1 - Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
 - Level 2 - Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable.
 - Level 3 - Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.
- For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.
- For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the company has determined classes of assets and liabilities based on the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

III. Other accounting policies

(a) Cash & Cash Equivalent

For the purpose of presentation in the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents includes cash on hand, deposits held at call with financial institutions, other short-term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

(b) Trade Receivables

Trade receivables are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less provision for impairment. The Company applies the simplified approach permitted by Ind AS 109 Financial Instruments, which requires expected lifetime losses to be recognised from initial recognition of the receivables for calculation of expected credit losses on trade receivables

The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited

Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

(c) Trade and other payables

These amounts represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Company prior to the end of financial year which are unpaid. Trade and other payables are presented as current liabilities unless payment is not due within 12 months after the reporting period. They are recognised initially at their fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost.

(d) Borrowings

Borrowings are initially recognised at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption amount is recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method. Fees paid on the establishment of loan facilities are recognised as transaction costs of the loan to the extent that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn.

(e) Intangible assets

Recognition and measurement

Intangible assets are recognised when the asset is identifiable, is within the control of the company, it is probable that the future economic benefits that are attributable to the asset will flow to the company and cost of the asset can be measured reliably. Expenditure on research activities is recognised in the statement of profit and loss as incurred. Development expenditure is capitalised only if the expenditure can be measured reliably, the product or process is technically and commercially feasible, future economic benefits are probable and the company intends to and has sufficient resources to complete development and to use or sell the asset. Intangible assets acquired by the company that have finite useful lives are measured at cost less accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses. Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are not amortised, but are tested for impairment annually, either individually or at the cash-generating unit level.

Subsequent measurement

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates.

Amortisation

Intangible assets with finite lives are amortised over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortisation period and the amortisation method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at the end of each reporting period. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset are considered to modify the amortisation period or method, as appropriate, and are treated as changes in accounting estimates. The amortisation expense on intangible assets with finite lives is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss unless such expenditure forms part of carrying value of another asset.

Amortisation is calculated over the cost of the asset, or other amount substituted for cost, less its residual value. Amortisation is recognised in statement of profit and loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of intangible assets from the date that they are available for use,

The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited

Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

since this most closely reflects the expected pattern of consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in the asset.

The estimated useful lives for current and comparative periods are as follows:

Asset	Useful Life
Software	3 to 5 years

(f) Foreign Currency

On initial recognition, all foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing on the date of the transaction. As at the reporting date, foreign currency monetary assets and liabilities are translated at the exchange rate prevailing on the Balance Sheet date and the exchange gains or losses are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Exchange differences arising on settlement of transactions and translation of monetary items are recognized in the statement of Profit or Loss as Exchange gain/loss except to the extent, exchange differences which are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs on foreign currency borrowings, is expenses out as borrowing costs.

(g) Cash dividend to equity holders

The company recognises a liability to make cash distributions to equity holders when the distribution is authorised and the distribution is no longer at the discretion of the company. As per the corporate laws in India, a distribution is authorised when it is approved by the shareholders. A corresponding amount is recognised directly in equity.

(h) Earnings per share (EPS)

Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit for the year attributable to equity holders of the company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the financial year, adjusted for bonus elements in equity shares issued during the year and excluding treasury shares.

Diluted EPS adjust the figures used in the determination of basic EPS to consider

- The after-income tax effect of interest and other financing costs associated with dilutive potential equity shares, and
- The weighted average number of additional equity shares that would have been outstanding assuming the conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares.

IV. New and Amended Standards

Standards issued but not yet effective

Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") notifies new standards or amendments to the existing standards under Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as issued from time to time. During the year ended March 31, 2024, MCA has not notified any new standards or amendments to the existing standards applicable to the Company.

Standards that became effective during the year

There are no new Standards that became effective during the year. Amendments that became effective during the year did not have any material effect.

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 2 (a) : Property, Plant & Equipment , Intangible asset and Investment Property

Particulars	Freehold land	Freehold buildings	Plant and Equipment	Furniture and Fittings	Vehicles	Office Equipment and Computer	Electrical Installation	Total Tangible Assets	Computer Software	Total Tangible & Intangible Assets	Investment Property	Total
Gross Block												
Opening balance as at 1st April 2022	804.68	2,336.78	4,672.51	150.92	61.98	256.63	556.40	8,839.89	16.92	8,856.81	3,297.91	12,154.72
Additions	-	-	337.27	50.51	20.92	38.67	24.73	472.11	-	472.11	2.51	474.62
Disposal/ Other Adjustment	-	-	(233.63)	-	(19.55)	(2.34)	-	(255.52)	-	(255.52)	(5.79)	(261.30)
Exchange differences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance as at 31st Mar 2023	804.68	2,336.78	4,776.16	201.43	63.35	292.97	581.13	9,056.49	16.92	9,073.41	3,294.63	12,368.04
Gross Block												
Opening balance as at 1st April 2023	804.68	2,336.78	4,776.16	201.43	63.35	292.97	581.13	9,056.49	16.92	9,073.41	3,294.63	12,368.04
Additions	-	31.61	448.95	15.59	9.33	33.03	17.87	556.38	4.88	561.26	-	561.26
Adjustment on account of settlement of EPCG liability	-	-	(86.14)	-	-	-	-	(86.14)	-	(86.14)	-	(86.14)
Other adjustment	-	-	-	1.64	-	-	-	1.64	-	1.64	-	1.64
Disposal	-	-	(14.21)	(25.98)	-	-	-	(40.19)	-	(40.19)	-	(40.19)
Asset held for sale	-	-	(146.36)	(127.48)	-	(134.93)	(283.81)	(692.58)	-	(692.58)	(2,503.85)	(3,196.43)
Exchange differences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance as at 31st Mar 2024	804.68	2,368.39	4,978.40	65.20	72.68	191.07	315.19	8,795.60	21.80	8,817.40	790.78	9,608.18
Accumulated Depreciation and Amortisation												
Opening balance as at 1st April 2022	-	1,772.42	3,779.19	102.03	35.64	211.95	510.77	6,412.00	16.92	6,428.92	819.06	7,247.98
Depreciation charged during the year (Refer note 26 & 41)	-	59.41	385.07	23.91	12.53	31.10	13.47	525.49	-	525.49	137.53	663.02
Disposals	-	-	(224.94)	-	(17.85)	(2.33)	-	(245.11)	-	(245.11)	(4.10)	(249.21)
Exchange differences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance as at 31st Mar 2023	-	1,831.83	3,939.32	125.94	30.33	240.72	524.23	6,692.37	16.92	6,709.29	952.50	7,661.79
Accumulated Depreciation and Amortisation												
Opening balance as at 1st April 2023	-	1,831.83	3,939.32	125.94	30.33	240.72	524.23	6,692.37	16.92	6,709.29	952.50	7,661.79
Depreciation charged during the year (Refer note 26 & 41)	-	66.30	130.92	17.86	13.81	24.71	17.38	270.99	0.55	271.54	90.31	361.85
Disposals	-	-	(13.80)	(25.98)	-	-	-	(39.77)	-	(39.77)	-	(39.77)
Asset held for disposal	-	-	(75.94)	(56.51)	-	(109.19)	(251.89)	(493.53)	-	(493.53)	(944.95)	(1,438.48)
Exchange differences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance as at 31st Mar 2024	-	1,898.13	3,980.50	61.31	44.14	156.24	289.72	6,430.06	17.47	6,447.53	97.86	6,545.39
Net carrying amount at 31st March 2023	804.68	504.95	836.84	75.49	33.02	52.24	56.90	2,364.12	-	2,364.12	2,342.13	4,706.25
Net carrying amount at 31st March 2024	804.68	470.26	997.90	3.90	28.54	34.83	25.47	2,365.55	4.33	2,369.88	692.92	3,062.80

Notes:

1. Movable and Immovable property plant and equipment including plant and machinery at Nalagarh (Himachal Pradesh Location) are given as security for Foreign Currency Loan [For details refer note no 16(a)]
2. For Investment Property disclosure refer Note 43.
3. No revaluation has been done during the year with respect to property, plant and equipment.

Note 2 (b) : Right-Of-Use Assets- Building

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Opening gross carrying amount	-	-
Exchange differences	-	-
Additions	191.45	-
Disposal/ Other Adjustment	-	-
Closing gross carrying amount	191.45	-
Opening accumulated depreciation	-	-
Exchange differences	-	-
Amortisation charged during the year	25.53	-
Disposal/ Other Adjustment	-	-
Closing accumulated amortisation and impairment	25.53	-
Net carrying amount	165.92	-

Note:

1. The aggregate amortisation expense on Right-of-use assets is included under depreciation and amortisation expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss (Refer Note no. 26)

Note 3a: Capital Work in Progress

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Opening balance	55.97	4.13
Additions during the year	603.38	82.94
Capitalised	(561.26)	(31.10)
Less:Transferred to assets held for sale	(61.11)	-
Net carrying amount	36.97	55.97

Capital Work in Progress mainly comprises of plant & machinery and Intangible asset

Capital Work in progress as on 31st March 2024

Particulars	Amount in CWIP for a period				Total
	< 1 year	1-2 Year	2-3 Year	> 3 year	
Project in progress:					
i. Machine related cost	23.85	-	-	-	23.85
ii. Electrical Insallation, Computers and Office Equipement.	13.12	-	-	-	13.12
Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-
Total	36.97	-	-	-	36.97

Capital Work in progress as on 31st March 2023

Particulars	Amount in CWIP for a period				Total
	< 1 year	1-2 Year	2-3 Year	> 3 year	
Project in progress:					
i. Machine related cost	39.23	-	-	-	39.23
ii. Electrical Insallation, Computers and Office Equipem	16.74	-	-	-	16.74
Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-
Total	55.97	-	-	-	55.97

Note 3b: Intangible assets in progress

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Opening balance	-	-
Additions during the year	13.00	-
Capitalised	-	-
Less:Transferred to assets held for sale	-	-
Net carrying amount	13.00	-

Intangible development in progress as on 31st March 2024

Particulars	Amount in CWIP for a period				Total
	< 1 year	1-2 Year	2-3 Year	> 3 year	
Intangible in progress:					
i. Software implementation	13.00	-	-	-	13.00
Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-
Total	13.00	-	-	-	13.00

Intangible development in progress as on 31st March 2023

Particulars	Amount in CWIP for a period				Total
	< 1 year	1-2 Year	2-3 Year	> 3 year	
Intangible in progress:					
	-	-	-	-	-
Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-

No revaluation has been done during the year with respect to intangible assets

Note : There are no projects which have exceeded its original cost estimate or which are overdue for completion.

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 4: Non - Current Investments

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Investment in subsidiaries at cost		
Unquoted		
3,50,000 (31st March 2023 : 3,50,000) shares of Garnett Wire Ltd (Face Value GBP 1 per share)- Wholly Owned	405.19	405.19
26,04,300 (31st March 2023 : 26,04,300) shares of ICC International Agencies Ltd (Face Value Rs. 10 per share) - Wholly Owned (Refer Note below)	261.28	261.28
Less : Impairment of Investment in ICC International Agencies Ltd	(261.28)	-
Total (equity instruments)	405.19	666.47
Investment measured at FVTPL		
Investment in Market Linked Bonds		
Unquoted		
500 (31st March 2023 : Nil) Nuvama Wealth Finance Limited (Face Value Rs. 1,00,000 per Unit)	534.30	-
Nil (31 March 2023 : 50) NC Debentures - Nuvama Wealth Finance Limited (Face Value Rs. 10,00,000 per Unit)	-	510.85
Alternatives - Debt		
Unquoted		
500 (31 March 2023 : 500) Edelweiss Infrastructure Yield Plus II Class A2 (Face Value Rs. 10,000 per Unit)	50.00	50.00
1000 (31 March 2023 : Nil) Edelweiss Infrastructure Yield Plus II Class A2 (Face Value Rs. 10,000 per Unit)	100.00	-
2000 (31 March 2023 : Nil) Edelweiss Infrastructure Yield Plus II Class A2 (Face Value Rs. 10,000 per Unit)	200.00	-
1 (31 March 2023 : NIL) Edelweiss Rental Yield Plus fund (Face Value Rs. 10,000 per unit)	87.50	-
CAT-III AIF -		
Unquoted		
2,000 (31 March 2023 : NIL) Vivriti Emerging Corporate Bond Fund Class A2 (Face Value Rs. 10,000 per Unit)	200.00	-
Mutual funds		
Quoted		
95,65,371 (31st March 2023 : 95,65,371) units of IDFC CRISIL Guilt 2027 Index Fund Direct Plan Growth 2 (Face value Rs. 10 Per unit)	1,122.60	1,044.59
99,93,903 (31st March 2023: 99,93,903) DSP Nifty SDLPlus G-sec Index Fund-Dir Plan Growth (Face value Rs. 10 Per Unit)	1,122.27	1,043.23
46,81,677 (31st March 2023: 46,81,677) units of Bharat Bond FOF Regular Plan Growth (Face value Rs. 10 Per Unit)	558.18	519.76
8,96,453 (31st March, 2023: 8,96,453) DSP Govt sec fund - Direct Plan-Growth (Face value Rs. 10 Per Unit)	825.45	750.48
40,07,398 (31st March, 2023: 40,07,398) Bharat Bond FOF Direct Plan Growth (Face value Rs.10 Per Unit)	542.18	501.38

1,49,99,250 (31st March 2023: 1,49,99,250) DSP FMP - Direct growth (Face value Rs. 10 Per Unit)	1,626.38	1,511.77
17,15,074.59 (31st March, 2023: Nil) ICICI Prudential Equity saving fund direct plan cumulative (Face value Rs. 10 Per Unit)	370.63	-
24,80,057.70 (31st March, 2023: Nil) Invesco India Arbitrage Fund - Direct plan growth (Face value Rs. 10 Per Unit)	778.02	-
74,100 (31st March 2023: Nil) India Grid Trust (Face value Rs. 100 Per Unit)	98.41	-
78,80,552.374 (31st March, 2023: Nil) Tata Arbitrage fund-Direct Plan- Growth (Face value Rs. 10 Per Unit)	1,082.19	-
Investment in Private Pooled Funds		
Unquoted:		
425.63 (31 March 2023 : 495) units of Multi Act Private Equity Investment Fund (AIF)-Class II	1,148.35	1,199.42
875 (31 March 2023 : Nil) units of Multi Act select Opportunities Trust.	875.00	-
Total Investment measured at FVTPL (A)	11,321.47	7,131.48

Investment in fixed maturity plans and bonds - Amortised Cost		
Quoted:		
250 Units 8.75% (Shriram Finance Ltd. 2026) SHRIRAM FINANCE LIMITED (Face value Rs. 1,00,000 Per Unit)	249.21	-
30,000 Units 9.6% (Creditaccess Grameen Ltd 2025) (Face value Rs. 1,000 Per Unit)	303.97	-
24,826 Units 8.3% (Cholamandalam Investment and Finance Co. Ltd NCD)(Face value Rs. 1,000 Per Unit)	248.68	-
Unquoted:		
500 units (31st March 2023: 500 Units) REC LTD 54EC CGTE Bonds 5% (Face value of Rs. 10,000 each)	50.00	50.00
500 Units 7.99% (31st March 2023: 500 Units) HDB Financial Services Ltd Redeemable NCD (Face value Rs. 1,00,000 Per Unit)	500.62	500.94
2 Units (31 March 2023 : Nil) 15.5% (GMR Enterprise Pvt Ltd NCD 31Mar26) (Face value Rs. 1,00,00,000 Per Unit)	200.00	-
250 Units (31 March 2023 : Nil) 9.25% (Avanse financial Services Ltd 2026) (Face value Rs. 1,00,000 Per Unit)	249.59	-
2000 Units (31 March 2023 : Nil) 10% with IRR of 14.5% (CFM Asset Reconstruction Pvt Ltd. NCD)	2,000.00	-
Total Investment measured at Amortized Cost (B)	3,802.07	550.94
Investment in fixed interest perpetual bonds - FVOCI		
Quoted:		
2 (31st March 2023: 2) Units of SBI_Fixed Interest Bonds 7.75% (Face value Rs. 1,00,00,000 Per Unit)	196.93	198.35
Nil (31st March 2023: 20) Units of SBI_Fixed Interest Bonds 9.37% (Face value Rs. 10,00,000 Per Unit)	-	201.20
Total Investment measured at FVOCI (C)	196.93	399.55
Total Investments (A+B+C)	15,320.47	8,081.97
Total Non Current Investments	15,725.66	8,748.43
Aggregate amount of quoted investments and market value thereof	9,125.11	6,321.70
Aggregate amount of unquoted investments	6,861.83	2,426.74
Aggregate amount of impairment in the value of investments	(261.28)	-
Total Non Current Investments	15,725.66	8,748.44

Total investment made by the Company in its subsidiary (ICC International Agencies Limited or ICCIAL) is Rs. 261 Lakh as on March 31, 2024. Due to historical financial performance of ICCIAL and various macro-economic factors, the management performed annual impairment assessment as per requirement of Ind AS 36. Based on the evaluation of external and internal information available, prolonged working capital deficiencies and discussion with the ICCIAL management, the Company has made provision for impairment of Rs. 289 Lakh against entire value of its investment in the equity shares of the ICCIAL amounting to Rs. 261 Lakh and loan given to the ICCIAL and outstanding as at year end amounting to Rs. 28 Lakh. This is also reflected as an exceptional item in the P&L.

Investments made by the Company other than those with a maturity of less than one year, are intended to be held for long-term. On an assessment of the expected credit loss due to significant changes in risk profile, no material provisions are required to be made.

The investments have been classified into current to non-current and vice-versa based on Management's intention to hold the respective investments over a period of 1 year or more and vice-versa. Previous year figures are disclosed under current or non-current as originally shown.

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 5: Non - Current Other Financial Assets

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Bank deposits with maturity more than 12 months	188.27	71.45
Unsecured, Considered Good		
Security deposits	51.80	28.69
Total Non - Current Other Financial Assets	240.07	100.14

Note 6: Other Non Current Assets

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Capital advances	41.32	263.00
Less: Provision for Doubtful advances	(3.36)	-
	37.96	263.00
Prepaid Expenses	5.18	1.12
Other deposits	3.66	3.66
Total other Non current assets	46.80	267.78

Note 7 : Deferred Tax Assets

Particulars	Property, plant and equipment (including investment property, ROU Asset and Asset held for sale)	Allowance for doubtful debts - trade receivables	Valuation of defined employee benefit plans and other employee benefit	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss / OCI	Net effect of unwinding of security deposits and deferred income & expenses	Lease Liability	Other disallowances under Income Tax	Total
At 31st March 2022	99.10	14.44	105.38	(49.48)	(0.32)	-	7.15	176.26
(Charged)/credited:								
- to profit or loss	60.45	3.20	(40.03)	(59.87)	(0.43)	-	2.62	(34.06)
- to other comprehensive income			3.81	0.56				4.37
At 31st March 2023	159.54	17.65	69.16	(108.78)	(0.76)	-	9.77	146.57
(Charged)/credited:								
- to profit or loss	329.51	108.14	(10.89)	(303.89)	1.92	41.58	49.39	215.77
- to other comprehensive income			8.38	(0.28)				8.09
At 31st March 2024	489.06	125.78	66.65	(412.96)	1.16	41.58	59.15	370.43

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 8: Inventories

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Raw materials	161.53	139.71
Work-in-progress	149.14	197.04
Finished goods	447.03	469.35
Traded goods	11.99	6.52
Stores and spares	55.44	82.89
Total Inventories	825.13	895.51

Note 9: Current Investments

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Investment measured at FVTPL		
Investment in Market Linked Bonds		
Unquoted:		
50 (31 March 2023 : NIL) EFIL - Nuvama Wealth Finance Limited (Face Value Rs. 10,00,000 per Unit)	547.08	-
Nil (31 March 2023 : 424) EFIL - Nuvama Wealth Finance Limited (Face Value Rs. 1,00,000 per Unit)	-	500.29
Mutual funds		
Quoted:		
90,61,786 (31st March 2023: 90,61,786) units of PPFAS Conservative Hybrid Fund - Dir Plan Growth (Face value Rs. 10 Per Unit)	1,214.49	1,034.74
Nil (31st March, 2023 : 15,38,721) Kotak Equity Arbitrage Scheme Direct Plan - Growth (Face value Rs. 10 Per Unit)	-	516.21
32,285 (31st March, 2023: 32,285) DSP Liquid Mutual Fund (Face value Rs. 1000 Per Unit)	1,114.26	1,038.66
Nil (31st March, 2023: 93,145) Trust MF Liquid fund (Face value Rs. 1000 Per Unit)	-	1,013.48
Nil (31st March, 2023: 39,58,380) Tata Arbitrage fund-Direct Plan-Growth (Face value Rs. 10 Per Unit)	-	501.96
Nil (31st March 2023: 1,28,707) DSP Overnight Fund -Dir-Growth (Face value Rs. 1,000 Per Unit)	-	1,545.31
Total Investment measured at FVTPL (A)	2,875.82	6,150.65
Investment in fixed maturity plans and bonds - Amortized Cost		
Quoted:		
Nil Units (31st March 2023: 25 Units) 9% Shriram Finance Limited (Face value Rs. 10,00,000 Per Unit)	-	250.30
Nil Units (31st March 2023: 50,000 Units) 6.60% Muthoot Finance Ltd. SR XXV OP III NCD (Face value Rs. 1,000 Per Unit)	-	498.80
Total Investment measured at Amortized cost (B)	-	749.10
Total current investments (A+B)	2,875.82	6,899.75
Aggregate amount of quoted investments and market value thereof	2,328.74	6,399.46
Aggregate amount of unquoted investments	547.08	500.29
Aggregate amount of impairment in the value of investments	-	-
Total current investments	2,875.82	6,899.75

The investments have been classified into current to non-current and vice-versa based on Management's intention to hold the respective investments over a period of 1 year or more and vice-versa. Previous year figures are disclosed under current or non-current as originally shown.

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 10: Trade Receivables

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Trade receivables*	1,334.30	1,483.07
Less: Expected credit loss	(239.16)	(57.86)
Total Trade Receivables	1,095.15	1,425.21
Current	1,095.15	1,425.21
Non - Current	-	-

Break-up of security details:

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Secured, considered good	-	-
Unsecured, considered good	1,334.30	1,483.07
Trade receivables which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-
Trade receivables - credit impaired	-	-
Subtotal	1,334.30	1,483.07
Loss allowance	(239.16)	(57.86)
Total trade receivables (Net)	1,095.15	1,425.21
*Includes dues from Subsidiaries/ Related parties	96.22	81.52

Note: 1. For aging of Trade Receivables refer Note 39

2. Trade receivables due from private companies in which director of the Company, is a director or a member as at 31 March 2024 1.02 Lakhs (31 March 2023 : 0.37 Lakhs)

Note 11a: Cash & Cash Equivalents

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Balances with banks:		
i. In current accounts	765.51	857.82
ii. In EEFC accounts	14.15	69.77
Bank Deposits with original maturity of less than three months	200.00	2,200.00
Cash on hand	0.67	1.58
Total cash and cash equivalents	980.33	3,129.17

Note 11b: Other Bank Balances

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Earmarked Balances:		
i. Unclaimed Dividend Account	24.02	42.53
ii. Fixed deposit *	37.65	37.65
Bank deposits with maturity more than 3 months but less than 12 months	1,029.31	981.08
Total Other Bank Balances	1,090.98	1,061.26

* Fixed deposit against bank guarantee with Labour commissioner Rs. 35 lakhs and with Pollution Control Board Rs. 2.65 lakhs

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 12a: Loans

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Loan given to Subsidiary(Unsecured, considered doubtful)	28.00	-
Less : Impairment of Asset	(28.00)	-
Total Loans	-	-

Note :1. Loans due from private companies in which director of the Company, is a director or a member as at 31 March 2024 is Nil (31 March 2023 : Nil).

2. Loan given to subsidiary is repayable on demand within a period of 365 days. Based on the evaluation of external and internal information available, prolonged working capital deficiencies and discussion with ICC International Agencies Limited's management, the Company has made provision for impairment of loan given to the subsidiary.

Note 12b: Other Current Financial Assets

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Interest Accrued on Fixed Deposits & Others*	23.36	21.78
Interest Accrued on Bonds	133.52	67.91
Unsecured, Considered Good		
Security deposits	5.92	17.17
Total other current financial assets	162.80	106.86

*Includes interest receivable of Rs. 0.71 lakhs on loan given to subsidiary.

Note 13a: Other Current Assets

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Export benefits receivable	18.92	21.18
Balances with government authorities	189.46	166.46
Prepaid expenses	22.69	25.80
Advance to Suppliers	85.98	74.79
Less: Provision for Doubtful advances	(19.73)	(12.24)
	66.25	62.55
Other receivables	11.11	13.06
Advance to Employees	1.46	2.05
Other Deposits	1.00	-
Total other current assets	310.89	291.10

Note 13b: Asset held for sale

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Property, plant and equipment (net)	1,757.97	-
Capital Work in Progress	61.11	-
Total Asset held for sale	1,819.08	-

Subsequent to the year end, the Company has completed sale of its Commercial Buildings together with the land appurtenant thereto located at Powai, Mumbai (referred to as 'the Commercial Buildings') after necessary approval by the Board of Directors in the board meeting held on May 6, 2024. The Company completed the said transaction by executing and registering a Deed of Conveyance on May 10, 2024 in favour of Faridabad Management Private Limited for sale of the Commercial Buildings for total consideration of Rs. 91 Crore which has been received by the Company. In view of the above, the Company has disclosed the Commercial Buildings and other assets located therein as 'Assets Held for Sale' as on March 31, 2024.

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 14: Share Capital

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Authorised 1,00,00,000 equity shares of Rs. 10 each (31st March 2023 : 100,00,000 equity shares of Rs. 10 each)	1,000	1,000
Total Authorised capital	1,000	1,000
Issued, subscribed & fully paid up share capital 59,41,120 equity shares of Rs. 10 each (31st March 2023 : 59,41,120 equity shares of Rs. 10 each)	594.11	594.11

(i) Movement in Equity Share Capital

Particulars	Number of shares	Equity share capital (par value)
As at 31st March 2022	59,41,120	594.11
Additions/Deletions	-	-
As at 31st March 2023	59,41,120	594.11
Additions/Deletions	-	-
As at 31st March 2024	59,41,120	594.11

Terms and rights attached to equity shares

Equity shares have a par value of INR 10 per share. They entitle the holder to participate in dividends, and to share in the proceeds of winding up of the company in proportion to the number of and amounts paid on the shares held.

Every holder of equity shares present at a meeting in person or by proxy, is entitled to one vote, and upon a poll each share is entitled to one vote.

(ii) Details of Equity Shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the company

Particulars	31-Mar-24		31-Mar-23	
	Number of shares	% Holding	Number of shares	% Holding
Holding Company				
Multi Act Industrial Enterprises Limited, Mauritius	40,00,066	67.33	40,00,066	67.33

(iii) Aggregate number of bonus shares issued, shares issued for consideration other than cash and shares bought back during the period of five years immediately preceding the reporting date: Nil

(iv) Shareholding pattern by Promoter as on 31st March 2024

Promoter Name	31-Mar-24		31-Mar-23		% Change during the year
	Number of shares	% Holding	Number of shares	% Holding	
Multi-Act Industrial Enterprises Limited, Mauritius	40,00,066	67.33%	40,00,066	67.33%	0.00%
Multi-Act Trade and Investments Private Limited	100	0.00%	100	0.00%	0.00%

(v) Shareholding pattern by Promoter as on 31st March 2023

Promoter Name	31-Mar-23		31-Mar-22		% Change during the year
	Number of shares	% Holding	Number of shares	% Holding	
Multi-Act Industrial Enterprises Limited, Mauritius	40,00,066	67.33%	40,00,066	67.33%	0.00%
Multi-Act Trade and Investments Private Limited	100	0.00%	100	0.00%	0.00%

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 15: Other Equity

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Securities Premium Reserve	2,221.39	2,221.39
General Reserve	1,644.49	1,644.49
Retained Earnings	20,423.10	19,634.87
Other Comprehensive Income	(135.55)	(111.48)
Total reserves and surplus	24,153.43	23,389.27

(i) Securities Premium Reserve

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Opening Balance	2,221.39	2,221.39
Additions during the year	-	-
Less: Expenses incurred on issue of shares	-	-
Closing Balance	2,221.39	2,221.39

(ii) General Reserve

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Opening balance	1,644.49	1,644.49
Appropriations during the year	-	-
Closing balance	1,644.49	1,644.49

(iii) Retained earnings

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Opening balance	19,634.87	22,052.96
Net profit/(loss) for the period	788.23	552.47
Less: Appropriation towards special Interim dividend payment including taxes.	-	(2,970.56)
Closing Balance	20,423.10	19,634.87

(iv) Other Comprehensive Income

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Opening Balance	(111.49)	(98.51)
Changes in the fair value of debt instruments at FVOCI, net of tax	0.85	(1.66)
Remeasurement of post-employment benefit obligations, net of tax	(24.91)	(11.31)
Closing Balance	(135.55)	(111.49)

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 16 (a): Non - Current Borrowings

Particulars	Security	Terms of repayment	Interest rate	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Foreign Currency Loan Loan From - Holding Company From Multi-Act Industrial Enterprises Limited	Movable and Immovable asset including Property (Land, Building and Machinery) situated at Nalagarh (Himachal Pradesh).	It will commence after the Statutory Minimum Average Maturity Period of 5 years and shall be structured in 4 six monthly installments	Fixed interest rate of 6.25% p.a.	2,126.53	2,093.58
Total non-current borrowings				2,126.53	2,093.58
Less: Interest accrued but not due (included in note 17)				35.13	36.33
Less: Interest accrued but due (included in note 17)				3.90	
Non-current borrowings (as per balance sheet)				2,087.50	2,057.25

Note 16 (b): Current Borrowings

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Loans repayable on demand Secured Loan From - Bank Bank Overdraft	-	-
Total current borrowings	-	-

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 17: Other Financial Liabilities

#REF!

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23	Code
Non-current			
Security Deposits	-	194.66	
Total Other Non - Current Financial Liabilities	-	194.66	
Current			
Security Deposits	230.18	18.48	
Payable to employees	159.90	201.64	
Interest accrued but not due	35.13	36.33	
Interest accrued and due	3.90		
Unclaimed Dividend	24.02	42.53	
Other Liabilities	9.97	6.09	
Total Other Current Financial Liabilities	463.10	305.07	

Note 18: Provisions (Current & Non Current)

Particulars	31-Mar-24			31-Mar-23		
	Current	Non - Current	Total	Current	Non - Current	Total
Employee Benefits						
Gratuity	25.69	172.93	198.62	18.95	117.96	136.91
Leave Encashment	12.46	40.30	52.76	6.71	48.81	55.52
Total Provisions	38.15	213.23	251.37	25.66	166.77	192.43

I) Leave Obligations

The leave obligations cover the Company's liability for sick and earned leave.

The amount of the provision of Rs. 52.76 (31 March 2023 - Rs 55.52 lakhs) lakhs is presented as current as well as non current. Though the Company does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for any of these obligations, as based on past experience, the Company does not expect all employees to take the full amount of accrued leave or require payment within the next 12 months. The amounts that reflect leave that is not expected to be taken or paid within the next 12 months is shown under non current portion.

II) Defined Contribution Plan**a) Superannuation**

The Company provides retirement benefits in the form of contribution to superannuation fund at the rate of 15% of annual salary. Contribution made during the year Rs. 1.67 Lakhs (1.68 Lakhs).

b) Provident Fund

Amount of Rs. 61.36 Lakhs (31 March 2023: Rs. 57.81 Lakhs) is recognised as expenses and included in Note No. 25 "Employee benefit expense"

III) Defined Benefit Plan**Gratuity**

The Company provides for gratuity for employees in India as per the eligibility criteria mentioned under Gratuity Act, 1972. Employees who are in continuous service for a period of 5 years are eligible for gratuity. The amount of gratuity payable on retirement/termination is the employees' last drawn basic salary per month computed proportionately for 15 days salary multiplied for the number of years of service. The gratuity plan is a funded plan and the Company makes contributions to recognised funds in India. The cost of providing benefit under above mentioned defined benefit plan is determined using the projected unit credit method with actuarial valuation being carried out balance sheet date. The Company does not fully fund the liability and maintains a target level of funding to be maintained over a period of time based on estimations of expected gratuity payments.

i) The amounts recognised in the balance sheet and the movement in the defined benefit obligations over the years are as follows:

Particulars	Gratuity		
	Present value of obligation	Fair value of plan asset	Net amount
Balance at 31st March 2022	124.66	25.01	99.64
Current Service Cost	15.76	-	15.76
Interest expense / (income)	7.98	1.56	6.42
Loss/(gain) due to curtailment or settlement	-	-	-
Total amount recognised in profit or loss	23.74	1.56	22.18
Components of actuarial gain/losses on obligations:			
Due to Change in financial assumptions	6.82	-	6.82
Due to experience adjustments	7.97	-	7.97
Due to change in demographic assumption	-	-	-
Return on plan assets (income) excluding amounts included above	-	(0.32)	0.32
Total amount recognised in other comprehensive income	14.79	(0.32)	15.12
Employer contributions	-	0.03	(0.03)
Benefits paid	(11.68)	(11.68)	-
Balance at 31st March 2023	151.51	14.60	136.91
Current Service Cost	18.95	-	18.95
Interest expense / (income)	10.43	0.94	9.49
Loss/(gain) due to curtailment or settlement	-	-	-
Total amount recognised in profit or loss	29.39	0.94	28.45
Components of actuarial gain/losses on obligations:			
Due to Change in financial assumptions	16.72	-	16.72
Due to experience adjustments	(0.72)	-	(0.72)
Due to change in demographic assumption	17.06	-	17.06
Return on plan assets (income) excluding amounts included above	-	(0.23)	0.23
Total amount recognised in other comprehensive income	33.06	(0.23)	33.29
Employer contributions	-	0.03	(0.03)
Benefits paid	(6.92)	(6.92)	-
Balance at 31st March 2024	207.04	8.43	198.62

ii) The amounts recognised in the Profit and Loss Statement are as follows:

Particulars	2023-24	2022-23
	Gratuity Plan (Funded)	Gratuity Plan (Funded)
Current Service Cost	18.95	15.76
Acquisition (gain)/ loss	-	-
Past Service Cost	-	-
Net Interest (income)/expenses	9.49	6.42
Net periodic benefit cost recognised in the statement of profit & loss- (Employee benefit expenses - Note 25)	28.45	22.18

iii) The amounts recognised in the statement of other comprehensive income (OCI)

Particulars	2023-24	2022-23
	Gratuity Plan (Funded)	Gratuity Plan (Funded)
Components of actuarial gain/losses on obligations:		
Due to Change in financial assumptions	(16.72)	(6.82)
Due to change in demographic assumption	(17.06)	-
Due to experience adjustment	0.72	(7.98)
Return on plan assets excluding amounts included in interest income	(0.23)	(0.32)
Amounts recognized in Other Comprehensive (Income) / Expense	(33.29)	(15.12)

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Sensitivity Analysis

The key assumptions of the defined benefit obligation to changes in the weighted principal assumption are:

a) Gratuity

Particulars	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
Discount rate	7.20%	7.45%
Salary growth rate	7.00%	5.00%
Normal retirement age	60	60
Mortality table	Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2012-14) Table	Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2012-14) Table
Employee turnover	18% at younger ages reducing to 0% at older ages	10% at younger ages reducing to 0% at older ages

Particulars	Impact on defined benefit obligation	
	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
Assumption		
Discount rate		
0.50% increase	Decrease by Rs.3.91 Lakhs	Decrease by Rs.5.93 Lakhs
0.50% decrease	Increase by Rs.4.09 Lakhs	Increase by Rs.6.44 Lakhs
Future salary growth rate		
0.50% increase	Increase by Rs.4.08 Lakhs	Increase by Rs.6.57 Lakhs
0.50% decrease	Decrease by Rs.3.94 Lakhs	Decrease by Rs.6.09 Lakhs
Withdrawal Rate		
10.00% increase	Decrease by Rs.0.51 Lakhs	Increase by Rs.0.65 Lakhs
10.00% decrease	Increase by Rs.0.52 Lakhs	Decrease by Rs.0.68 Lakhs

Weighted Average Duration(years) 3.97 (31 March 2023 - 9.05)

The above sensitivity analysis are based on a change in an assumption while holding all other assumptions constant. In practice, this is unlikely to occur, and changes in some of the assumptions may be correlated. When calculating the sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to significant actuarial assumptions the same method (present value of the defined benefit obligation calculated with the projected unit credit method at the end of the reporting period) has been applied as when calculating the defined benefit liability recognised in the balance sheet.

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 19: Other Non Current Liabilities

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Deferred Income	-	57.39
Total Other Non Current Liabilities	-	57.39

Note 20: Trade Payables

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Current Trade Payables		
i. Total outstanding dues of Micro enterprises and Small Enterprises	129.16	205.40
ii. Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	816.58	650.00
iii. Related parties	14.77	32.11
Total Trade Payables	960.51	887.51

Note: For aging of Trade Payables refer Note 39**Note 21: Other Current Liabilities**

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Statutory dues payable	94.75	53.15
Customer Advances	45.42	31.23
Deferred Income	61.11	19.82
Balance payable to government authorities (Refer Note 41)	-	293.79
Total Other Current Liabilities	201.28	397.99

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 22: Revenue from Operations

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Sales and Services		
Sale of products	3,941.29	4,901.73
Sale of services	105.61	157.61
Subtotal (A)	4,046.90	5,059.34
Other operating revenue		
i. Rent and Amenities	752.08	541.43
ii. Others	110.17	95.02
Subtotal (B)	862.25	636.45
Total Revenue from Operations (A+B)	4,909.15	5,695.79

Note 23: Other income

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Dividend income from investments mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss	1.69	-
Interest income on financial assets measured at amortised cost and FVTPL		
(i) Bank Deposits	61.21	326.94
(ii) Investments and Other Financial Assets	240.38	21.78
(iii) Unwinding of Interest on Security Deposits	0.90	-
(iv) Interest on Income tax refund and other assets	17.46	1.53
Interest income on financial assets measured at FVOCI		
i) Investment	43.26	16.42
Fair value gain on financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss	1,211.26	520.65
Income from Investment in private pooled funds	10.25	10.06
Net gain / (loss) on sale of investments measured at fair value through profit or loss and OCI	364.54	242.65
Insurance claim Income	-	8.62
Sundry credit balances written back	36.19	83.28
Profit on sale of fixed asset	0.71	21.85
Miscellaneous Income	2.02	3.31
Total Other Income	1,989.87	1,257.09

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 24(a): Cost of Material Consumed

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Opening Balance	139.71	253.35
Add : Purchase	1,278.67	1,723.55
Less: Closing balance	161.53	139.71
Cost of Material Consumed	1256.85	1837.19

Note 24(b): Changes in inventories of work-in-progress, traded goods and finished goods

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Opening balance		
Work-in progress	197.04	153.74
Finished goods	469.35	182.97
Traded goods	6.52	7.32
Total opening balance	672.91	344.03
Closing balance		
Work-in progress	149.14	197.04
Finished goods	447.03	469.35
Traded goods	11.99	6.52
Total closing balance	608.16	672.91
Total changes in inventories of work-in-progress, traded goods and finished goods	64.75	(328.88)

Note 25: Employee benefit expenses

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Salaries, wages, bonus	1,228.12	1,238.73
Gratuity	28.45	22.18
Contribution to provident and other funds	75.19	71.54
Employee group insurance expenses	17.68	16.74
Staff welfare expenses	76.36	78.20
Total employee benefit expenses	1,425.80	1,427.39

Note 26: Depreciation and amortisation expenses

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	346.02	330.77
Depreciation of Investment Property	90.31	137.53
Amortisation of intangible assets	0.55	-
Amortization of Right to use asset	25.53	-
Total depreciation and amortisation expenses	462.41	468.30

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 27: Other Expenses

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Power, Fuel and Water	219.86	281.21
Stores, spares, oils and chemicals consumed	168.32	185.34
Repairs to :		
- Building	24.33	123.33
- Plant and Machinery	144.33	165.39
- Others	5.16	8.98
Insurance	22.54	24.24
Short Term Lease	40.87	88.62
Rates, taxes and Duties	156.39	168.96
Directors' Sitting Fees	30.40	32.78
Freight & clearing charges	130.40	142.96
Computer & computer maintenance	38.73	48.59
Security Expenses	74.45	78.98
Commission on sales	242.69	284.77
Housekeeping expenses	43.33	47.82
Recruitment Fees	8.35	1.38
Legal and Professional Fees	321.53	200.81
Provision for doubtful debts / advances (Net)	181.30	13.81
Provision for doubtful advances (Net)	10.85	
Bad Debts / receivable / advances written off (Net)	6.33	10.13
AMC Charges	18.04	32.91
Travelling and Conveyance	185.94	152.67
Communication Expenses	22.38	22.23
Loss on foreign currency fluctuation	53.71	85.77
Payments to auditors (refer details of payment to auditors)	16.57	13.17
Impairment	-	-
Loss on reclassification of loss from OCI	3.98	-
Miscellaneous expenses	135.71	138.76
Total other expenses	2,306.49	2,353.61

Details of payments to auditors

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Payment to auditors		
As auditor:		
Audit fee	7.53	7.00
Tax audit fee	1.61	1.50
In other capacities	-	
Limited review	4.84	4.50
Other services	-	0.13
Re-imburement of expenses	2.59	0.04
Total payments to auditors	16.57	13.17

Note 28: Finance costs

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Interest expense	150.98	142.53
Unwinding of Security Deposits received	18.67	16.02
Finance Cost on Lease Liability	12.39	-
Exchange differences regarded as an adjustment to borrowing costs	30.25	53.40
Other borrowing costs	-	-
Total Finance Cost	212.29	211.95

Break-up of Interest Expense:

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Interest on MSME	12.12	4.54
Interest on Overdraft	-	-
Interest on ECB Loan	137.39	134.70
Interest on others	1.47	3.29
Total Interest Expenses	150.98	142.53

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED
(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 29: Fair Value Measurements

Financial Instruments by Category

Particulars	31-Mar-24			31-Mar-23		
	FVTPL	FVOCI	Amortised cost	FVTPL	FVOCI	Amortised cost
Financial Assets						
Investments						
- Equity instruments at fair value	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Bonds and Debentures	1,718.88	196.93	3,802.07	1,061.14	399.55	1,300.03
- Mutual funds	10,455.06	-	-	11,021.58	-	-
- Private pooled Funds	2,023.35	-	-	1,199.42	-	-
Trade Receivables	-	-	1,095.15	-	-	1,425.21
Cash and cash equivalents and other bank balances	-	-	2,071.31	-	-	4,190.43
Security Deposits - Amortised Cost	-	-	57.72	-	-	45.86
Other Financial Assets	-	-	345.16	-	-	161.14
Total Financial Assets	14,197.29	196.93	7,371.41	13,282.14	399.55	7,122.67
Financial Liabilities						
Borrowings	-	-	2,087.50	-	-	2,057.25
Security Deposits	-	-	230.18	-	-	213.14
Unclaimed Dividend	-	-	24.02	-	-	42.53
Trade Payables	-	-	960.51	-	-	887.51
Other Financial Liabilities	-	-	208.90	-	-	244.06
Total Financial Liabilities	-	-	3,511.11	-	-	3,444.49

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

(i) Fair Value Hierarchy

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows:

Level 1 - Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2 - Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable

Level 3 - Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

The following table provides the fair value measurement hierarchy of the Company's financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value or where fair value disclosure is required:

Particulars	31-Mar-24				31-Mar-23			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial Assets and Liabilities measured at Fair Value								
Financial Investments								
Equity shares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mutual funds	10,455.06	-	-	10,455.06	11,021.58	-	-	11,021.58
Private pooled funds	-	-	2,023.35	2,023.35	-	-	1,199.42	1,199.42
Bonds & Debentures	-	1,915.81	-	1,915.81	-	1,460.69	-	1,460.69
Total Financial Assets	10,455.06	1,915.81	2,023.35	14,394.22	11,021.58	1,460.69	1,199.42	13,681.69
Financial Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Financial Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(ii) Valuation process to determine fair value

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values of financial instruments:

- i) The carrying amounts of Investment at amortised cost, cash and cash equivalents and other bank balances, trade receivables, trade payables, ECB loan and other current financial assets and liabilities measured at amortised cost in the financial statement are reasonable approximation of their fair value since the company does not anticipate that the carrying amount would be significantly different from the values that would eventually be received or settled.
- ii) The fair values of the equity instruments, mutual fund units and bonds which are quoted, are derived from quoted market prices in active markets. In the case of the investment measured at fair value and falling under fair value hierarchy Level 2 and Level 3, value has been considered as an appropriate estimate of fair value.

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 30: Financial Risk Management**(A) Expected Credit Loss****As at 31st March 2024**

(a) Expected credit loss for Trade Receivables.

Particulars	Not Due	0-180 Days	180-365 Days	Above 365 Days	Total
Considered Good	662.76	429.66	190.86	51.01	1,334.30
Considered Doubtful	-	-	-	-	-
Total	662.76	429.66	190.86	51.01	1,334.30
Expected credit loss	-	(6.84)	(183.66)	(48.66)	(239.16)
Carrying amount of Trade Receivables (net of impairment)	662.76	422.83	7.20	2.36	1,095.15

As at 31 March 2023

(a) Expected credit loss for Trade Receivables

Particulars	Not Due	0-180 Days	180-365 Days	Above 365 Days	Total
Considered Good	1,204.72	222.23	23.79	32.33	1,483.07
Considered Doubtful	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,204.72	222.23	23.79	32.33	1,483.07
Expected credit loss	(0.78)	(0.96)	(23.79)	(32.33)	(57.86)
Carrying amount of Trade Receivables (net of impairment)	1,203.94	221.27	0.00	0.00	1,425.21

(i) Reconciliation of loss allowance provision - Trade Receivables

Loss allowance as on 1st April 2022	44.05
Changes in loss allowance	13.81
Loss allowance as on 31 March 2023	57.86
Changes in loss allowance	181.30
Loss allowance as on 31 March 2024	239.16

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

(B) Liquidity Risk

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and marketable securities and the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities to meet obligations when due and to close out market positions. Due to the dynamic nature of the underlying businesses, treasury maintains flexibility in funding by maintaining availability under committed credit lines.

Management monitors rolling forecasts of the Company's liquidity position and cash and cash equivalents on the basis of expected cash flows. These limits vary by location to take into account the liquidity of the market in which the entity operates. In addition, the Company's liquidity management policy involves projecting cash flows in major currencies and considering the level of liquid assets necessary to meet these, monitoring balance sheet liquidity ratios against internal and external regulatory requirements and maintaining debt financing plans.

(i) Financing Arrangements

There are no facilities other than External commercial borrowings

The company has availed External commercial borrowings facility from related party having maturity of 5 years.

The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited
(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

(C) Foreign Currency Exposure Risk

(i) The Company's exposure to foreign currency risk at the end of the reporting period is presented as under

Transactions in Foreign Currency

Particulars	Name of Currency	31-Mar-24		31-Mar-23	
		Foreign Currency	INR Lakhs	Foreign Currency	INR Lakhs
Hedged Position		-	-	-	-
Unhedged Position					
Amounts Payable	USD	26,15,676.56	2,184.09	25,99,622.84	2,139.23
	GBP	5,343.00	5.62	31,627.00	32.11
	EUR	9,917.48	8.92	2,635.08	2.35
	TRY	2,14,427.00	5.75	17,19,829.00	74.64
Amounts Receivable	USD	51,421.85	42.83	1,66,557.36	136.63
	GBP	72,988.77	76.57	77,892.29	78.77
	EUR	6,03,390.59	541.60	6,23,095.43	553.87
	TRY	2,29,347.53	5.69	2,78,370.43	11.72
Net Amounts Payable	USD	25,64,254.71	2,141.26	24,33,065.48	2,002.60
	GBP	-	-	-	-
	EUR	-	-	-	-
	TRY	-	-	14,41,458.57	62.92
Net Amounts Receivable	USD	-	-	-	-
	GBP	67,645.77	70.95	46,265.29	46.66
	EUR	5,93,473.11	532.68	6,20,460.35	551.53
	TRY	14,920.53	(0.06)	-	-

(ii) Sensitivity

The Company has not hedged any of its foreign currency positions as at 31st March 2024

Particulars	Impact on profit before tax (INR Lakhs)	
	31-March-2024	31-March-2023
USD sensitivity		
INR -appreciated by 2% (31 March 2023-8%)	32.32	169.89
INR -depreciated by 2% (31 March 2023-8%)	(32.32)	(169.89)
GBP sensitivity		
INR-appreciated by 4% (31 March 2023-2%)	(2.59)	(0.83)
INR-depreciated by 4% (31 March 2023-2%)	2.59	0.83
EUR sensitivity		
INR-appreciated by 1% (31 March 2023-6%)	(4.78)	(31.17)
INR-depreciated by 1% (31 March 2023-6%)	4.78	31.17
TRY sensitivity		
INR-appreciated by -40% (31 March 2023-16%)	(0.02)	(10.07)
INR-depreciated by -40% (31 March 2023-16%)	0.02	10.07

Note: Amount in bracket represent decrease in profit

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED
(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

(D) Cash Flow and Fair Value Interest Rate Risk

The Company's fixed rate borrowings are carried at amortised cost. They are therefore not subject to interest rate risk as defined in Ind AS 107, since neither the carrying amount nor the future cash flows will fluctuate because of a change in market interest rates.

(i) Interest Rate Exposure

The exposure of the Company's borrowing to interest rate changes at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Variable rate borrowings	-	-
Fixed rate borrowings	2,087.50	2,057.25
Total Borrowings	2,087.50	2,057.25

As at the end of the reporting period, the Company had the following Fixed rate borrowings outstanding:

Particulars	31-Mar-24			31-Mar-23		
	Weighted Average Interest Rate	Balance	% of Total Loans	Weighted Average Interest Rate	Balance	% of Total Loans
Secured Term Loan from Parent Company (Fixed Interest)	6.25%	2,087.50	100.00%	6.25%	2,057.25	100%
Net Exposure to Cash Flow Interest Rate Risk		2,087.50			2,057.25	

(ii) Sensitivity

Profit or loss is sensitive to higher/lower interest expense from borrowings as a result of changes in interest rates. There is no impact on interest expense as there is no variable rate borrowing at the year end.

The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited

(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 31 : Names of related parties and relationship

A. Holding Company

- 1 Multi Act Industrial Enterprises Ltd., Mauritius

B. Subsidiaries

- 1 ICC International Agencies Ltd.
- 2 Garnett Wire Ltd., UK

C Directors -

- 1 Mr. P K Trivedi (Chairman)
- 2 Mr. M K Trivedi (Non Executive Director)
- 3 Mr. J M Kothary (Independent Director) (upto 30th July,2022)
- 4 Mr. Sudhir Merchant (Independent Director)
- 5 Mrs. Sangeeta Pandit (Independent Director)
- 6 Mr. S W Karkamkar(Non Executive Director) (upto 30th April 2023)
- 7 Mr. Darshan Bhatia (Independent Director)
- 8 Mr. Chirag Shah (Independent Director)(Appointed w.e.f. 11th February 2023)

D Key Managerial Personnel

- 1 Alok Misra (CEO and Whole time director)(Appointed as Whole time director w.e.f. 11th February 2023)
- 2 Chandrakant Patil (Chief Financial Officer) (upto 6th April 2023)
- 3 Amogh Barve (Company Secretary)
- 4 Devendra Mishra (Appointed as CFO w.e.f. 22nd May 2023 and resigned w.e.f. 25th August 2023)
- 5 Dr. Sriram Swaminathan (Appointed as CFO w.e.f. 19th February 2024)

E Enterprises Over Which KMP or Relatives of KMP Are Able To Exercise Significant Influence

- 1 Multi Act Realty Enterprises Pvt. Ltd
- 2 Multi Act Trade & Investments Private Limited
- 3 Multi Act Equity Consultancy Pvt. Ltd.
- 4 Multi Act Family Office Advisors LLP
- 5 Devkunj Trust
- 6 Multi-Act Select Opportunities Trust
- 7 Multi Act Private Equity Investment Trust

F Relatives of Key Managerial Personnel

- 1 Anshika Alok Misra - Relative of Alok Misra
- 2 Tarish Trivedi - Relative of Mehul Trivedi

The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited

(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 32 : Related Party Transactions

Name of party	Nature of transaction	Year ended	Year ended
		31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
a) Multi Act Industrial Enterprises Ltd., Mauritius	Interest Expense	137.39	134.70
	Loan Payable	2,087.50	2,057.25
	Interest Payable	39.03	36.33
	Dividend paid	-	2,000.03
b) Garnett Wire Ltd., UK	Sales including freight	283.32	182.40
	Purchases	6.12	32.37
	Amount receivable	90.21	78.77
	Amount payable	6.02	32.11
	Reimbursement of Expenses paid	5.51	20.64
c) ICC International Agencies Limited	Investment in shares	-	30.00
	Loan given	33.00	-
	Interest Income	0.78	-
	Loan repayment received	5.00	-
	Interest Receivable (Net of TDS)	0.71	-
	Deposit Received	-	-
	Rent Income	5.04	5.04
	Loan receivable	28.00	-
d) Multi Act Realty Enterprises Private Limited	Amount receivable	4.29	2.31
	Deposit Received	-	-
	Rent Income	1.27	1.27
e) Multi Act Trade & Investments Private Limited	Amount receivable	0.28	0.27
	Investment Advisory Fees Paid	35.00	35.00
	Rent Income	3.32	3.32
	Amount receivable	0.74	-
	Amount Payable	8.75	-
f) Multi Act Private Equity Investment Trust	Dividend Paid	-	0.05
	Income out of Mutual fund	-	-
	Investment in Multi Act Trade and Investment Pvt Ltd	10.25	10.06
	Redemption of AIF CAT II	537.23	-
g) Multi-Act Equity Consultancy Pvt. Ltd.	Closing balance of Investment	1,148.35	1,199.42
	Rent Income	2.85	2.85
	Amount receivable	-	0.05
h) Devkunj Trust	Amount payable	-	-
	Deposit Received	-	9.39
	Rent Income	18.79	9.19
	Amount receivable	-	0.08
i) Multi Act Family Office Advisors LLP	Deposit Payable	9.39	9.39
	Deposit Received	-	9.39
	Rent Income	18.79	9.19
	Amount receivable	-	0.04
j) Multi-Act Select Opportunities Trust	Deposit Payable	9.39	9.39
	Investment in units of CAT III fund	875.00	-

	Closing balance of Investment	875.00	-
--	-------------------------------	--------	---

k) Key Management Personnel			
a) Mr. Prashant K. Trivedi -	Sitting fees as Director	1.85	1.90
	Payable	-	-
b) Mr. Mehul K. Trivedi -	Sitting fees as Director	2.70	2.45
	Payable	-	-
c) Mr. J M Kothary	Sitting fees as Director	0.90	4.48
	Payable	-	-
d) Mr. Sudhir Merchant	Sitting fees as Director	7.53	7.13
	Payable	-	-
e) Mrs. Sangeeta S. Pandit	Sitting fees as Director	6.58	7.70
	Payable	-	-
f) Mr. S W Karkamkar	Sitting fees as Director	-	2.35
	Professional Fees	1.25	15.00
	Reimbursement of expenses paid	-	1.25
	Payable	-	3.86
g) Mr. D V Bhatia	Sitting fees as Director	6.05	6.78
	Payable	-	-
i) Mr. Alok Misra (Chief Executive Officer)	Employee Benefits Paid	112.00	144.31
	Other Perquisites Payable	-	-
	Salary Payable	5.72	40.60
j) Mr. Chandrakant Patil (Chief Financial Officer)	Employee Benefits Paid	1.45	28.13
	Other Perquisites Payable	-	1.85
k) Mr. Amogh Barve (Company Secretary)	Employee Benefits Paid	31.95	41.13
	Other Perquisites Payable	-	5.30
	Salary Payable	2.18	-
l) Mr. Chirag Shah	Sitting fees as Director	4.80	-
m) Mr.Devendra Mishra (Chief Financial Officer)	Employee Benefits Paid	17.39	-
n) Dr. Sriram Swaminathan (Chief Financial Officer)	Employee Benefits Paid	6.62	-
	Other Perquisites Payable	-	-
	Salary Payable	5.41	-
l) Relative of Key Managerial Personnel			
a) Anshika Alok Misra	Stipend	-	0.09
b) Mr. Tarish Trivedi	Rent Income	0.73	-
	Amount receivable	0.70	-
a. Amounts pertaining to related parties have not been written off or written back during the current year.			
b. Company has provided for the impairment of investment in shared of subsidiary ICC International Agencies Ltd Rs. 261.28 lakhs and loan receivable Rs. 28 lakhs during the period. Please refer note no. 4			

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 33 : Contingent Liabilities

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Income Tax Demands	20.11	20.11
Guarantee with Labour Commissioner	35.00	35.00
LBT	89.47	89.47
Other Matters	7.07	7.07
Total Contingent Liabilities	151.64	151.64

Note 34 : Commitments

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Capital commitments:		
Contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for (net of advances)	19.64	47.02
Total Capital Commitments	19.64	47.02

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED
(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 35 : Net Debt reconciliation

This section sets out an analysis of net debt and the movements in net debt for each of the periods presented.

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Cash and cash equivalents	980.33	3,129.17
Borrowings		
-Current borrowings	-	-
-Non-current borrowings	(2,126.53)	(2,093.58)
Net Cash and Cash equivalent/ (Net debt)	(1,146.20)	1,035.59

Particulars	Other assets	Liabilities from financing activities	Total
	Cash and cash equivalents	Borrowings	
Net Cash and Cash equivalent/ (Net debt) as at 1 April 2022	18,063.75	(1,927.35)	16,136.40
Cash flows (Net off effect of exchange rate difference)	(14,934.58)	-	(14,934.58)
Exchange differences	-	(161.73)	(161.73)
Interest expense	-	(142.53)	(142.53)
Interest paid	-	138.03	138.03
Net Cash and Cash equivalent/ (Net debt) as at 31 March 2023	3,129.17	(2,093.58)	1,035.59
Net Cash and Cash equivalent/ (Net debt) as at 1 April 2023	3,129.17	(2,093.58)	1,035.60
Cash flows	(2,148.84)	-	(2,148.84)
Exchange differences	-	(30.25)	(30.25)
Interest expense	-	(150.98)	(150.98)
Interest paid	-	148.28	148.28
Net Cash and Cash equivalent/ (Net debt) as at 31 March 2024	980.33	(2,126.53)	(1,146.20)

Note 36 : Reconciliation of Effective Tax Rate

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Accounting Profit before Tax	743.89	568.01
Tax at Statutory Income Tax rate - 25.168%	187.22	142.96
Differences in tax rate and effective tax rate		
Tax rate difference on Investments including Indexation and other deductions on capital gains	(288.15)	(71.47)
Tax effect on Permanent difference	59.27	56.25
Other impacts including roundoff	10.89	6.33
Write back of income tax related to earlier years	(13.57)	(118.52)
Income Tax expense reported in Statement of Profit and Loss	(44.34)	15.54

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 37 : Disclosure as per section 22 of the MSMED Act.

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of accounting year	129.16	201.18
Interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of accounting year	1.40	0.91
Amount of interest paid by the buyer under MSMED along with payments made to supplier beyond appointed day during each accounting year	3.21	0.41
Interest due and payable for the period (where the principal has been paid but interest under MSME not paid)	10.72	3.30
Interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of accounting year	12.12	4.22

Note:i) Excess provision made towards interest on dues to micro and small enterprises in previous years was written back to the extent Rs.1.01 Lakh in current year.

- ii) The information related to micro and small enterprises in the table above has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information available with the Company.

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 38 : Leases

Effective 1 April 2019, the Company has adopted Ind AS 116 "Leases" using modified prospective approach.

The lease liability is measured at the present value of the outstanding lease payments, discounted by the incremental borrowing rate at 1 April 2019. The weighted average incremental borrowing rate was 10.65%. The respective right-of-use asset is generally recognized at an amount equal to the lease liability.

The disclosures relating to leases are as summarised below:

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Carrying amount of right-of-use asset at the beginning	-	-
Addition of right-of-use asset	191.45	-
Depreciation for right-of-use asset	25.53	-
Interese expense on lease liabilities	12.39	-
Expenses relating to short-term / low value leases / Cancellable lease	40.87	88.62
Total Cash outflow for leases under IndAs 116	28.63	-
Carrying amount of right-of-use asset	165.92	-
Lease Liability	165.23	-

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 39 : Trade Receivable - Aging as per Schedule III

FY 2023-24

Particulars	Not Due	< 6 Months	6 Months - 1 Year	1 Year - 2 Years	2 Years - 3 Years	More than 3 Years	Total
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good	662.76	422.83	179.82	21.01	11.32	7.88	1,305.62
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk							-
(iii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired							-
(iv) Disputed Trade Receivables–considered good	-	6.84	11.04	0.69	0.37	9.74	28.68
(v) Disputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk							-
(vi) Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired							-
Total	662.76	429.66	190.86	21.70	11.69	17.62	1,334.30
Less: Expected credit loss		6.84	183.66	20.05	10.99	17.62	239.16
Net Debtors	662.76	422.83	7.20	1.65	0.71	0.00	1,095.15

FY 2022-23

Particulars	Not Due	< 6 Months	6 Months - 1 Year	1 Year - 2 Years	2 Years - 3 Years	More than 3 Years	Total
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good	1,204.71	222.23	23.79	13.27	3.08	5.88	1,472.96
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk							-
(iii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired							-
(iv) Disputed Trade Receivables–considered good	-	-	-	0.37	-	9.74	10.11
(v) Disputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk							-
(vi) Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired							-
Total	1,204.71	222.23	23.79	13.64	3.08	15.62	1,483.07
Less: Expected credit loss	0.78	0.95	23.79	13.64	3.08	15.62	57.86
Net Debtors	1,203.93	221.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,425.21

Note 39 : Trade Payable - Aging as per Schedule III

FY 2023-24

Particulars	Unbilled Dues	Not Due	< 1 Year	1 - 2 Years	2 - 3 Years	> 3 Years	Total
Undisputed - MSME	-	17.50	111.66	-	-	-	129.16
Undisputed - Others	494.55	63.82	261.16	7.70	0.91	3.21	831.35
Disputed - MSME		-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed - Others		-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	494.55	81.32	372.83	7.70	0.91	3.21	960.51

FY 2022-23

Particulars	Unbilled Dues	Not Due	< 1 Year	1 - 2 Years	2 - 3 Years	> 3 Years	Total
Undisputed - MSME	4.22	33.28	167.86	-	0.00	0.04	205.40
Undisputed - Others	373.37	126.44	168.16	4.44	3.87	4.45	680.73
Disputed - MSME		-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed - Others		-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	377.59	159.72	336.02	4.44	3.88	4.49	886.13

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 40 (a): Ratios

	Ratios	For the year 2023-24	For the year 2022-23	Variance (%)
	Particulars	Ratio	Ratio	
1	Current Ratio (in times) [Total current assets / Total current liability] Current ratio decreased as a result of redemption of current investments and reinvestment in Non-current investments during the year	5.45	8.54	-36.16%
2	Debt-Equity Ratio (in times) [Debt (consist of borrowing and lease liability)/ Total equity]	0.09	0.09	6.12%
3	Debt Service Coverage Ratio (in times) [Earnings available for debt service/ Debt Service (Interest & Lease Payments + Principal Repayments)] Return on Equity improved due to increaed profitability from Realty segment.	9.69	7.07	37.10%
4	Return on Equity Ratio (in %) [PAT less Preference Dividend (If Any) /Average Total Equity] Return on Equity improved due to increaed profitability from Realty segment.	3.24%	2.19%	47.55%
5	Inventory Turnover (in times) [COGS /Average inventory]	1.88	2.35	-19.86%
6	Trade Receivables Turnover (in times) [Revenue from operation / Average Accounts Receivables]	3.90	4.40	-11.38%
7	Trade Payable Turnover (in times) [Purchase /Average Accounts Payable] Trade Payable turnover ratio decreased due to working capital management	3.24	4.63	-29.99%
8	Net Capital Turnover ratio (in times) [Revenue from operation /Working Capital] Net capital ratio increased due to lower net working capital level as compared to previous year	0.66	0.47	40.47%
9	Net profit Ratio (in %) [PAT/ Revenue from operation] Net profit ratio increased due to increaed profitability from Realty segment.	16.06%	9.70%	65.54%
10	Return on Capital Employed (in %) [EBIT / Capital Employed (Tangible net worth + Deferred tax liabilities + Lease liabilities)]	3.59%	3.01%	19.21%
11(a)	Return on Fixed deposit (in %) [ROI= Income generated from Fixed deposit / Time weighted average Fixed Deposit]	4.5%-7.4%	4.5%-6.5%	0.00%
11(b)	Return on Investment (in %) [ROI= Income generated from Investment / Time weighted average Investment]	10.88%	9.64%	12.83%

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 40 (b): Additional regulatory information required by Schedule III

i) Wilful Defaulter

The company has not been declared as wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender.

ii) Relationship with struck-off companies

As per the information available with the Company, the Company has not entered into any transactions with companies struck off under section 248 of the Companies Act, 2013 or section 560 of the Companies Act, 1956.

iii) Details of Crypto Currency or Virtual Currency

The Company has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.

iv) Utilization of borrowed funds and share premium

No funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

No funds have been received by the company from any person or entity, including foreign entities("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall , whether , directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries, except as mentioned below,

Out of the proceedings of the Preferential issue of equity shares issued and allotted during the year 2020-21 to Multi-Act Industrial Enterprises Limited ("MAIEL"), Mauritius, - Promoters of the Company,

(a) during the year 2021-22, the Company has invested in the Equity Shares of ICC International Agencies Limited (ICCIAL), Wholly Owned Subsidiary of the Company a sum of Rs. 149.99 Lakh by subscribing 13,04,300 Equity Shares of face value of Rs.10 each at an issue price of Rs. 11.50 per equity share (including securities premium of Rs. 1.50 per equity share) under Rights Issue of ICCIAL.

(b) during the year 2022-23, the Company has invested in the Equity Shares of ICCIAL, Wholly Owned Subsidiary of the Company a sum of Rs. 30.00 Lakh by subscribing 3,00,000 Equity Shares of face value of Rs.10 each at issue price of Rs. 10 per equity share under Rights Issue of ICCIAL.

(c) during the year 2022-23, the Company has also invested in Equity shares of Garnett Wires Limited (GWL), subsidiary of the Company, a sum of Rs. 268.80 Lakh comprising (i) Rs. 221.13 Lakh towards remaining 40% stake in GWL by subscribing 1,40,000 Ordinary Equity shares of face value GBP 1 each at an issue price of GBP 1.66 per equity share and (ii) transaction cost of Rs 47.67 Lakh incurred in connection with aforesaid acquisition.

v) Details of benami property

No proceeding has been initiated or pending against the company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and rules made thereunder.

vi) Borrowings obtained on the basis of security of current assets:

The Company has not obtained any borrowings from banks and financial institutions on the basis of security of current assets.

vii) Registration of charges or satisfaction with Registrar of Companies:

The company does not have any charges for registration or satisfaction which are yet to be register or satisfied with Registrar of companies(ROC) beyond statutory period.

viii) Revaluation of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets:

The company has not revalued its property, plant and equipment (including right-of-use assets) or intangible assets or both during the current or previous year.

ix) Title deeds of immovable properties:

(c) The title deeds of immovable properties (other than properties where the company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favour of the lessee), as disclosed in Note 2(a) on Property, Plant & Equipment and Investment Property, respectively to the financial statements and Note 13(b) on Assets held for sale, are held in the name of the Company.

x) Undisclosed income:

There is no income surrendered or disclosed as income during the current or previous year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961, that has not been recorded in the books of account.

xi) Compliance with approved scheme(s) of Arrangements:

The company has not entered into any scheme of arrangement which has an accounting impact on current or previous financial year.

xii) Utilization of borrowings availed from banks and financial institutions:

The Company has not obtained any borrowings from banks and financial institutions.

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED
(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 41 : Exceptional item

Particulars	2023-24	2022-23
i) Excess Depreciation on custom duty capitalized in previous year written back- (Refer note (a) below)	75.03	-
ii) Excess provision towards interest payable on custom duty made in previous year written back- (Refer note (a) below)	27.03	-
iii) Impairment of investment in shares and loan to ICC International Agencies Ltd- (Refer note (b) below)	(289.28)	-
iv) Restructuring of Accounts department- (Refer note (C) below)	(107.94)	-
v) Depreciation charged under EPCG Scheme (Refer note (a) below)	-	(194.72)
vi) Interest on custom duty & CVD capitalised (Refer note (a) below)	-	(70.17)

a) The Company availed EPCG benefit in respect of capital assets imported in the financial year 2012-13. Till March 31, 2023, the Company could not fulfil Export Obligation Commitment as specified under the EPCG scheme. Subsequent to March 31, 2023, the Director General of Foreign Trade (DGFT) announced an Amnesty Scheme for one time settlement of default in export obligation by advance and EPCG authorization holders vide Public Notice 02/2023 dated 1 April 2023. Consequently, the Company made total provision of Rs. 293.79 Lakh, consisting of Rs. 223.62 Lakh towards customs duty and CVD paid on import of capital goods and Rs. 70.17 Lakh towards interest payable on customs duty payable as per the amnesty scheme as on March 31, 2023. The customs duty payable was capitalised in the purchase cost of corresponding original capital asset and depreciation charge, from the date of capitalisation of original capital asset till March 31, 2023, amounting to Rs. 194.72 Lakh and Interest payable, as mentioned above, amounting to Rs. 70.17 lakh was disclosed as exceptional items due to nature and incidence of these items during the quarter and year ended March 31, 2023.

In response to the application made by the Company under aforesaid Amnesty Scheme on 28th June 2023, the DGFT has instructed the Company to pay customs duty of Rs. 137.48 lakhs towards unfulfilled export obligation and Rs. 43.14 Lakh towards interest thereon. Accordingly gross block of original asset is reduced to the extent of reduction in Customs Duty payable by Rs. 86.14 Lakh and depreciation impact on aforesaid reduction taken up to March 31, 2023 amounting to Rs. 75.03 Lakh is credited to profit and loss statement. Further the interest amount payable on customs duty was also reduced by Rs. 27.03 Lakh and same is credited to profit and loss statement. Reduction in both depreciation impact and interest liability are disclosed as exceptional item. The Company received final duty paid regularisation letter dated March 15, 2024 confirming regularisation and closure of the aforesaid EPCG case.

b) Total investment made by the Company in its subsidiary (ICC International Agencies Limited or ICCIAL) is Rs. 261 Lakh as on March 31, 2024. Due to historical financial performance of the ICCIAL and various macro-economic factors, the management performed annual impairment assessment as per requirement of Ind AS 36. Based on the evaluation of external and internal information available, prolonged working capital deficiencies and discussion with the ICCIAL management, the Company has made provision for impairment of Rs. 289 Lakh against entire value of its investment in the equity shares of the ICCIAL amounting to Rs. 261 Lakh and loan given to the ICCIAL and outstanding as at year end amounting to Rs. 28 Lakh.

c) During current year, the Company has undertaken various activities for revamping of business processes and accounting software as a part of restructuring its finance and accounts and other supporting functions. The Company has incurred total cost of Rs. 107.94 Lakh during current year in respect of aforesaid activities and same has been disclosed as exceptional items due to nature and incidence of the cost so incurred.

Note 42 : Earning per share

Particulars	2023-24	2022-23
Profit after Tax	788.23	552.47
Weighted average number of equity shares used as denominator	59,41,120	59,41,120
Basic and Diluted earning per share of Rs 10/- each	13.27	9.30

Note 43: Investment property**A. Information regarding income and expenditure of investment property**

Particulars	2023-24	2022-23
Rental income derived from Investment property	84.48	541.43
Direct operating expenses	-	323.55

Disclosure given in table above is pertaining to investment property as on 31st March 2024 and 31st March 2023 respectively.

a) Investment property comprises commercial properties that are leased to third parties and related parties.

b) The Company has no restriction on the realisability of its investment property and no contractual obligations to purchase, construct or develop investment properties or for repairs, maintenance and enhancements.

c) Though the Company measures investment property using cost based measurement, the fair value of investment property is based on valuation performed by an accredited independent valuer who has relevant valuation experience for similar office properties and is a registered valuer as defined under rule 2 of Companies (Registered Valuers and Valuation) Rules, 2017. The main inputs used are location and locality, facilities and amenities, quality of construction, residual life of building, business potential, supply and demand, local nearby enquiry, market feedback of investigation and Ready Reckoner published by the Government.

d) The Fair valuation of Investment Properties is amounting to Rs. 913.34 lakhs (31st Mar 2023 Rs. 8,987.85 lakhs- Refer note e below). The fair value measurement is categorised in level 3 fair value hierarchy.

e) Pursuant to the report of the Independent Valuer, the Company had disclosed in the Annual Report for the Financial Year 2022-23 [under Note No. 43 (B) (d)] that the fair value of its Investment Properties amounts to Rs. 12,679 Lakh (Book Value as on 31.03.2023 – Rs. 2,342.13 Lakh). During September 2023, the Company together with the Independent Valuer revisited the applicable Ready Reckoner and the Guidelines for Stamp Duty Valuation issued by the Department of Registration and Stamps, State Government of Maharashtra and recognized the following additional valuation parameters which were not considered before for the purpose of valuation in respect of the Investment Property of the Company situated at Powai - Mumbai:

i) If the area of land is 2,501 sq. mtrs. upto 10,000 sq. mtrs., valuation is to be carried out at 90% of land rate given in the annual table of rates.

ii) Properties within 100 meters of Garbage Depot, Cremation Ground, Burial Ground, Sewage Treatment Plant, Slaughter House etc. should be valued by giving 25% reduction.

After considering the above parameters, the Independent Valuer has issued a revised valuation report in respect of the Investment Properties of the Company according to which the fair value of the Investment Properties of the Company stands revised to Rs. 8,987.85 Lakh.

Note 44: Turkey Earthquake

In the year 2023, there were severe earthquakes in southern and central Turkey causing disruption in day-to-day and business activities. Based on the internal and external information available, the management revisited its detailed impact assessment performed in previous year with respect to the aforesaid event on the business of the Company at its Turkey Branch. Based on assessment of current market scenario and supply chain, discussion with the customers and assessment of physical condition of fixed assets and inventory, the management is confident about realisation of balances due from debtors and subsequent sale of inventory lying as at year end in due course of time. Further based on the cash and bank balances available with the branch and realisation expected from the debtors, the Company do not foresee any challenges in remittance of balances receivable by the Company from its branch against stock transfers made or in transit during the year. Therefore, although the overall business activities in the region are gradually coming back to normal, the management believes that no material adjustment is required to be made to the standalone financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024.

Note 45: Audit Trail

The Company uses Oracle ERP accounting software for maintaining its books of accounts which did not have a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility. The Company is in the process of enabling Audit Trail feature in the accounting software in subsequent financial year. Further due to lack of availability of Service Organisation Controls (SOC) Type 2 report from the third party payroll processing software operator, availability of audit trail feature in such third party software could not be established.

Note 46 : Previous year's figure have been re-grouped wherever necessary to confirm to current year's grouping.

As per our report attached
P G BHAGWAT LLP
 Chartered Accountants
 FRN-101118W/W100682

Mehul Trivedi
 Director
 (DIN: 00030481)

Alok Misra
 Whole-time Director & CEO
 (DIN: 09198314)

Abhijit Shetye
 Partner
 M. No. : 151638
 Date : 29th May, 2024
 Place : Pune

Sriram Swaminathan
 Chief financial officer
 Date : 29th May, 2024
 Place : Pune

Amogh Barve
 Company Secretary
 M. No: A33080

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Members of The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited

Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated Financial Statements of The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited (hereinafter referred to as the 'Company' or 'Holding Company') and its subsidiaries (Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as "the Group"), which comprise the consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2024, and the consolidated statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the consolidated statement of Changes in Equity and the consolidated statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated Financial Statements, including a summary of material accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the Consolidated Financial Statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of reports of other auditors on separate Financial Statements and on the other financial information of the subsidiaries, the aforesaid consolidated Financial Statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at March 31, 2024, of the consolidated profit (including other comprehensive income), consolidated changes in equity and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated Financial Statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics.

We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us along with the consideration of audit reports of the other auditors referred to in the "Other Matters" paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

Emphasis of Matters

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED AUDIT REPORT (CONSOLIDATED) MARCH 31, 2024

Offices at: Mumbai | Kolhapur | Belgaum | Hubli | Dharwad | Bengaluru

We draw your attention to Note 44 to the consolidated financial statements regarding management assessment with respect to impact of recent earthquakes in Turkey on business of the Holding Company's branch located therein. Based on the assessment performed, the management believes that no material adjustment is required to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment and based on the consideration of reports of other auditors on separate financial statements of components audited by them, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated Financial Statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated Financial Statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Key Audit Matters	How our audit addressed the key audit matters
<p>Trade Receivable</p> <p>The Holding Company has recorded Trade Receivables (Gross) amounting to Rs. 1,334.30 Lakh and loss allowance against the same is Rs. 239.16 Lakh (included in Trade Receivables of Rs.1,127.70 Lakh as reported in Consolidated Balance Sheet).</p> <p>Assessment of the recoverability of trade receivables is inherently subjective and requires significant management judgment. Timing of collection of dues from the customers may differ from the actual credit period. Significant judgment is required by the management to estimate the amounts unlikely to be ultimately collected.</p> <p>The recoverability of the Holding Company's trade receivables and the valuation of the loss allowance against the same is a key audit matter due to the significant judgement involved.</p>	<p>Our audit procedures included, but not limited to, following –</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- We performed audit procedures on existence of trade receivables, which included reading and comparing balance confirmations with books, testing subsequent receipts and sales transactions for the samples selected.- We obtained and verified age wise analysis of trade receivables as at March 31, 2024.- We have sought information and explanation from the management regarding status of receivables in respect of overdue receivables for the purpose of ensuring adequacy of provision.- We have also tested subsequent collections made from the overdue receivables.- We also considered historical reasonability of forecasting the loss allowance. <p>Based on the above procedures performed, we did not note any material misstatements in the value of trade receivable pertaining to Holding Company as included in the total trade receivables disclosed in the consolidated financial statements.</p>
<p>Valuation of investments</p> <p>The Group has total investments of Rs. 18,196.29 Lakh which constitutes 62% of total assets of the Group. During the year fair valuation gain is Rs 1,211.26 Lakh disclosed for under Other Income in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and loss.</p>	<p>Our audit procedures included, but not limited to, following –</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- For the purpose of existence and valuation, we have verified independent balance confirmation, wherever received and account statement provided by the management as at March 31, 2024.- We obtained term sheet or other contract documents to understand and evaluate classification and measurement criteria for various investments made by the Company.

Key Audit Matters	How our audit addressed the key audit matters
Considering the significance of total value of investments to total assets and management judgements involved in respect of classification and measurement, Investments are considered as Key Audit Matter.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- We also verified accuracy of realised and unrealised gain recognised in the statement of profit and loss account. Based on the above procedures performed, we did not note any material misstatements in the valuation of investment disclosed in the consolidated financial statements.

Other Information

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the Management Discussion and Analysis; Board of Directors' Report along with its Annexures included in the Annual Report (but does not include the Consolidated Financial Statements and our auditor's report thereon), which is expected to be made available to us after date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Financial Statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Consolidated Financial Statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

When we read the Management Discussion and Analysis; Board of Directors' Report along with its Annexures included in the Annual Report, if we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation and presentation of these consolidated Financial Statements in term of the requirements of the Act that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance (including other comprehensive income), the consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of each company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated Financial Statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated Financial Statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the consolidated Financial Statements, the respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for assessing the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless respective management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Group.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated Financial Statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.

We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls based on our audit.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated Financial Statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated Financial Statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated Financial Statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated Financial Statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the Financial Statements of such entities included in the consolidated Financial Statements of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entities included in the consolidated Financial Statements, which have been audited by other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Holding Company and such other entities included in the consolidated Financial Statements of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated Financial Statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Other Matters

We did not audit the financial statements of one subsidiary, whose financial statements reflect total assets of Rs 908.73 Lakh and net assets of Rs. 414.41 Lakh as at 31 March 2024, total revenue of Rs. 764.99 Lakh, total comprehensive income (comprising of loss and other comprehensive income) (loss) of Rs (196.69) Lakh and net cash inflows amounting to Rs 31.86 Lakh for the year ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated financial statements. These financial statements have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the Management, and our opinion on the consolidated Financial Statements insofar as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of this subsidiary and our report in terms of sub-section (3) of Section 143 of the Act insofar as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiary, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

Abovementioned subsidiary is located outside India whose financial statements and other financial information have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in its respective country and which have been audited by other auditors under generally accepted auditing standards applicable in its respective country. The Holding Company's management has converted the financial statements of such subsidiary located

outside India from accounting principles generally accepted in its respective country to accounting principles generally accepted in India. We have audited these conversion adjustments, if any, made by the Holding Company's management. Our opinion in so far as it relates to the balances and affairs of such subsidiary located outside India is based on the report of other auditors and the aforesaid conversion adjustments prepared by the management of the Holding Company and audited by us.

Our opinion on the consolidated Financial Statements and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditors.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. With respect to the matters specified in paragraphs 3(xxi) and 4 of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 (the "Order"/ "CARO") issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, to be included in the Auditor's report, according to the information and explanations given to us, and based on the CARO reports issued by us for the Company and its subsidiary included in the consolidated financial statements of the Holding Company, to which reporting under CARO is applicable, we report below details of such companies and the paragraph numbers of respective CARO reports containing the qualifications or adverse remarks.

Sr no	Name	CIN	Nature of relationship	Clause number of the CARO report which is qualified or adverse
1	The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited	L29261PN1955PLC009579	Holding Company	Clause (ix)(a)
2	ICC International Agencies Limited	U99999MH1995PLC095231	Subsidiary	Clause (xvii)

2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of reports of the other auditors on separate financial statements of such subsidiary as were audited by other auditors, as noted in the 'Other Matters' paragraph, we report to the extent applicable, that:
 - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated Financial Statements.
 - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated Financial Statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books, except that the books of accounts relating to transactions effected at the Holding Company's branch office outside India are kept at the registered office of the Company and for the matters stated in the paragraph 2(i)(vi) below on reporting under Rule 11(g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014.
 - c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement dealt with

by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated Financial Statements.

- d) In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated Financial Statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended.
- e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on March 31, 2024 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company and the reports of the statutory auditors of its subsidiary company incorporated in India, none of the directors of the Group companies incorporated in India is disqualified as on March 31, 2024 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
- f) With reference to the maintenance of accounts and other matters connected therewith, refer to our comment in Paragraph 2 (b) above, the backup of books of accounts and other books and papers maintained in electronic mode has been maintained on the servers located outside India]¹ [and refer to our comment in paragraph 2(i)(vi) below, on reporting under rule 11 (g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014.
- g) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with respect to financial reporting of the Holding Company and its subsidiary company incorporated in India, and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in “Annexure A”.
- h) As required by section 197 (16) of the Act; in our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the remuneration paid during the current year by the Holding Company and its subsidiary company incorporated in India is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act. The remuneration paid to any director by the Holding Company and its subsidiary company incorporated in India is not in excess of the limit laid down under section 197 of the Act.
- i) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor’s Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors on separate financial statements of the subsidiary, as noted in the ‘Other Matters’ paragraph:
- (i) The consolidated Financial Statements disclose the impact, if any, of pending litigations as at March 31, 2024 on the consolidated financial position of the Group – Refer Note 33 to the consolidated financial statements.;
- (ii) The Group did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts as at March 31, 2024.
- (iii) There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, if any, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company and its subsidiary company incorporated in India during the year ended March 31, 2024.

¹ To be included if negative comment in para 2 (b) for books maintained on servers physically located outside India.

(iv) (a) The respective management of the Company and its subsidiary incorporated in India and audited by us, have represented to us that, we note that, to the best of knowledge and belief of respective management of such companies, as disclosed in the Note 39(c)iv to the financial statements, if any, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Holding Company or by any of such subsidiary or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Holding Company or by any of such subsidiary ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

(b) The respective management of the Company and its subsidiary incorporated in India and audited by us, have represented to us that, we note that, to the best of knowledge and belief of respective management of such companies, other than as disclosed in the Note 39(c)iv to the financial statements, if any, no funds have been received by the Company or by any of such [subsidiaries, associate companies, joint ventures and joint operations] from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company or by any of such subsidiary shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

(c) Based on the information and explanation given to us and audit procedures performed by us as considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances on the Holding Company and its subsidiary incorporated in India and audited by us, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations made by the respective managements of such companies and as mentioned under sub-clause (iv)(a) and (iv)(b) above contain any material misstatement.

(v) The Holding Company has not declared or paid dividend during the year.

(vi) Based on our examination, which included test checks, except for the instances mentioned below, the holding company and its subsidiary have used an accounting software for maintaining its books of account which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software.

a. in respect of the Holding company, Based on our examination, in absence of availability of necessary information, we are unable to comment whether audit trail feature of the accounting software used by the Holding Company was enabled and operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software or whether there were any instances of the audit trail feature been tampered with.

Based on our examination, the Holding Company, has used an accounting software for the purpose of payroll processing which is operated by a third party software service provider, for maintaining its books of account and in absence of SOC Type 2 Report we are unable to comment whether audit trail feature of the said software was enabled and operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software or whether there were any instances of the audit trail feature been tampered with.

P G BHAGWAT LLP

Chartered Accountants | Since 1938

LLPIN: AAT 9949

- b. in respect of subsidiary company incorporated in India, based on our examination which included test checks, the Company, has used an accounting software, for maintaining its books of account which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software except that no audit trail (edit log) facility/feature was enabled at the database level to log any direct changes. During the course of our audit, so far it relates to audit trail in respect of transactions, we did not come across any instance of audit trail feature being tampered with.

As proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is applicable from April 1, 2023, reporting under Rule 11 (g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 on preservation of audit trail as per the statutory requirements for record retention is not applicable for the year ended March 31, 2024.

For **P G BHAGWAT LLP**

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration Number: 101118W/W100682

Abhijit Shetye

Partner

Membership Number: 151638

UDIN: 24151638BKGPR4145

Pune

May 29, 2024

Annexure A to the Independent Auditors' Report

Referred to in paragraph 2 (g) under the heading, "Report on Other legal and Regulatory Requirements" of our report on even date:

**Report on the Internal Financial Controls with reference to
Consolidated Financial Statements
under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")**

In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the Company as of and for the year ended 31 March 2024, we were engaged to audit the internal financial controls with reference to the Consolidated Financial Statements of The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited (hereinafter referred to as the "Company" or "Holding Company") and its subsidiary incorporated in India, as of that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The respective management of the companies incorporated in India included in the Holding Company and subsidiary incorporated in India are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the respective Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal financial controls over financial reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements based on our audit conducted in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

Because of the matter described in the Disclaimer of Opinion paragraph below, we were not able to obtain sufficient and appropriate audit evidence to provide a basis of audit opinion on Holding Company's internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls with reference to the Consolidated Financial Statements

A company's internal financial control with reference to the Consolidated Financial Statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control with reference to the Consolidated Financial Statements those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3)

provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Disclaimer of Opinion

According to the information and explanation given to us, during current year the Holding Company is in the process of restructuring its finance and accounts function, including at its branch at Turkey, and some of its other support functions and thereby re-establishing internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements on criteria based on or considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

Because of this reason, we were unable to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence to provide a basis for our opinion on whether the Holding Company has internal financial controls with reference to the consolidated financial statements and whether such internal financial controls were operating effectively as at March 31, 2024.

We have considered the disclaimer reported above in determining the nature, timing, and extent of audit tests applied in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the Holding Company for the year ended March 31, 2024, and the disclaimer does not affect our opinion on the consolidated financial statements of the Holding Company.

For **P G BHAGWAT LLP**

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration Number: 101118W/W100682

Abhijit Shetye

Partner

Membership Number: 151638

UDIN: 24151638BKGPRL4145

Pune

May 29, 2024

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in INR Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Consolidated Balance sheet as at 31st March 2024

Particulars	Notes	As At 31st Mar 2024	As At 31th Mar 2023
ASSETS			
Non-Current Assets			
Property, plant and equipment	2(a)	2,446.57	2,511.38
Capital work-in-progress	3	36.97	55.97
Investment property	2(a)	692.92	2,342.14
Intangible assets	2(a)	4.33	-
Intangible Assets under Development	3(b)	13.00	-
Right-Of-Use Assets	2(b)	394.75	-
Financial assets			
i. Investments	4	15,320.47	8,081.97
ii. Loans	5(a)	-	-
ii. Other Financial Assets	5	259.11	105.11
Other Non current assets	6	46.80	267.79
Income Tax assets (Net)		55.06	242.11
Deferred Tax assets (Net)	7	370.43	140.97
Total Non-Current Assets		19,640.41	13,747.45
Current Assets			
Inventories	8	957.25	1,123.25
Financial assets			
i. Investments	9	2,875.82	6,899.75
ii. Trade receivables	10	1,127.70	1,548.87
iii. Cash and cash equivalents	11(a)	1,196.36	3,323.01
iv. Other Bank balances	11(b)	1,090.98	1,061.26
v. Loans	12(a)	-	-
vi. Other financial assets	12(b)	162.12	106.86
Other current assets	13(a)	338.32	323.23
Asset held for sale	13(b)	1,819.08	-
Total Current Assets		9,567.63	14,386.23
TOTAL ASSETS		29,208.04	28,133.67

As per our report attached

P G BHAGWAT LLP

Chartered Accountants

FRN-101118W/W100682

Mehul Trivedi

Director

(DIN: 00030481)

Alok Misra

Whole-time Director & CEO

(DIN: 09198314)

Abhijit Shetye

Partner

M. No. : 151638

Date : 29th May, 2024

Place : Pune

Sriram Swaminathan

Chief Financial officer

Date : 29th May, 2024

Place : Pune

Amogh Barve

Company Secretary

M. No. : A33080

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in INR Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Consolidated Balance sheet as at 31st March 2024

Particulars	Notes	As At 31st Mar 2024	As At 31th Mar 2023
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
Equity share capital	14	594.11	594.11
Other equity			
Reserves and surplus	15	24,030.79	23,253.42
Non-controlling Interest		-	
Total Equity		24,624.90	23,847.53
LIABILITIES			
Non-Current Liabilities			
Financial liabilities			
i. Borrowings	16 (a)	2,097.26	2,076.64
ii. Other financial liabilities	17	-	194.66
Lease Liability		332.14	-
Provisions (Non - Current)	18	217.29	174.02
Other liabilities	19	-	57.39
Total Non-Current Liabilities		2,646.69	2,502.71
Current Liabilities			
Financial liabilities			
i. Borrowings	16 (b)	10.50	10.04
ii. Trade payables	20		
- Trade Payables - Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises.		129.80	205.40
- Trade Payables - Total outstanding dues of Creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises.		937.48	736.61
iii. Other financial liabilities	17	475.46	329.12
iv. Lease Liability		57.66	-
Provisions (Current)	18	47.50	30.05
Other current liabilities	21	278.05	472.21
Total Current Liabilities		1,936.45	1,783.43
Total Liabilities		4,583.15	4,286.14
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		29,208.04	28,133.67
Summary of Material accounting policies			
	1		
The accompanying notes are integral part of the Financial Statements			
	1 - 46		

As per our report attached
P G BHAGWAT LLP
Chartered Accountants
FRN-101118W/W100682

Mehul Trivedi
Director
(DIN: 00030481)

Alok Misra
Whole-time Director & CEO
(DIN: 09198314)

Abhijit Shetye
Partner
M. No. : 151638
Date : 29th May, 2024
Place : Pune

Sriram Swaminathan
Chief Financial officer
Date : 29th May, 2024
Place : Pune

Amogh Barve
Company Secretary
M. No. : A33080

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in INR Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2024

Particulars	Notes	For the year ended 31st Mar 2024	For the year ended 31st Mar 2023
Continuing operations			
Revenue from operations	22	5,545.68	6,611.36
Other income	23	1,991.97	1,258.53
Total Income		7,537.65	7,869.89
Expenses			
Cost of materials consumed	24(a)	1,256.86	2,115.81
Purchases of stock-in-trade		254.99	165.80
Changes in inventories of work-in-progress, traded goods and finished goods	24(b)	127.38	(356.20)
Employee benefit expenses	25	1,830.94	1,933.95
Depreciation and amortisation expenses	26	493.92	497.21
Other expenses	27	2,606.93	2,639.78
Finance costs	28	214.61	214.38
Total Expenses		6,785.63	7,210.73
Profit/(Loss) before Exceptional items and Tax		752.02	659.16
Exceptional items	41		
Exceptional items (Expense)/Income		(5.88)	(264.89)
Profit/(Loss) before Tax from Continuing Operations		746.14	394.27
Income Tax expense			
- Current tax		185.00	100.00
- Write back of excess provision in respect of earlier years		(13.86)	(118.52)
- Deferred tax	7	(221.59)	37.92
Total Tax Expense		(50.45)	19.40
Profit/(Loss) from Continuing Operations		796.59	374.87
Discontinued Operations			
Profit from discontinued operations before tax		-	-
Tax expense of discontinued operations		-	-
Profit/(Loss) from Discontinued Operations		-	-
Profit/(Loss) for the year		796.59	374.87
Attributable to:			
Non-controlling Interests		-	8.67
Owners of the Company		796.59	366.20
Other Comprehensive Income			
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
Remeasurement gain/(loss) on defined benefit plans		(32.85)	(15.59)
Income tax relating to above	7	8.38	3.93
Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss			
Changes in the fair value of debt instruments at FVOCI		1.13	(2.22)
Income tax relating to above		(0.28)	0.56
Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss			
Exchange differences on translation of Foreign Operations		4.42	(14.17)
Total Other Comprehensive Income for the year		(19.20)	(27.49)
Total Comprehensive Income for the year		777.39	347.38
Attributable to:			
Non-controlling Interests		-	8.67
Owners of the Company		777.39	338.71
Earnings per equity share (Nominal Value per share INR 10) (31st March 2023- Rs 10)			
Basic & Diluted		13.41	6.16

As per our report attached

P G BHAGWAT LLP
Chartered Accountants
FRN-101118W/W100682

Mehul Trivedi
Director
(DIN: 00030481)

Alok Misra
Whole-time Director & CEO
(DIN: 09198314)

Abhijit Shetye
Partner
M. No. : 151638
Date : 29th May, 2024
Place : Pune

Sriram Swaminathan
Chief Financial officer
Date : 29th May, 2024
Place : Pune

Amogh Barve
Company Secretary
M. No. : A33080

The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited
(All Amounts in INR Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATED CASHFLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2024

Sr No	Particulars	For the year ended 31st Mar 2024	For the year ended 31st Mar 2023
A.	Cash flow from operating activities		
	Net profit before tax	746.14	394.27
	Adjustments for:		
	Loss / (profit) on sale of property, plant and equipment	56.78	(22.14)
	Exceptional items- Expense/(Income) of non-cash nature	(102.06)	264.89
	Dividend from mutual fund investments	(1.69)	-
	Interest earned	(345.82)	(365.13)
	Unrealised (gain) / loss on investments	(1,211.26)	(520.65)
	Net gain / (loss) on sale of investments	(364.54)	(242.65)
	Income from Mutual fund Investment	(10.25)	(10.06)
	Excess provision / creditors written back (including advances)	(36.19)	(83.29)
	Depreciation and amortisation	493.92	497.21
	Provision for doubtful debts (Net)	181.07	6.13
	Provision for doubtful advances (Net)	10.85	
	Bad Debts / receivable / advances written off (Net)	6.33	14.00
	Unrealised exchange gain loss	(1.02)	87.72
	Finance cost	214.61	214.38
	Insurance claim received against damage to fixed asset	-	(8.62)
	Deferred Rent Income Ind AS	(15.47)	(17.74)
	Operating profit before working capital changes	(378.60)	208.32
	Changes in working capital		
	(Increase) /decrease in trade receivables	241.66	(187.16)
	(Increase)/decrease in inventories	166.00	(112.23)
	(Increase)/decrease in other non-current assets	(4.04)	(2.44)
	(Increase)/decrease in non-current Other Financial assets	(50.26)	16.76
	(Increase)/decrease in current financial assets-others	6.94	(2.06)
	(Increase)/decrease in other current assets and other bank balances	(4.07)	(0.45)
	Increase/(decrease) in other non current financial liabilities	(186.06)	135.87
	Increase/(decrease) in trade payables	161.49	257.39
	Increase/(decrease) in other current financial liabilities	143.47	29.60
	Increase/(decrease) in other non current liabilities	(57.39)	11.59
	Increase/(decrease) in other current liabilities	71.95	19.10
	Increase/(decrease) in long term provisions	43.27	35.44
	Increase/(decrease) in short term provisions	(15.40)	(15.60)
	Cash generated from operations	138.95	394.13
	Direct taxes paid (including taxes deducted at source), net of refunds	15.91	(98.53)
	NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	154.86	295.60
B.	Cash flow from investing activities		
	Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	(572.21)	(580.51)
	Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	5.81	40.13
	Investment in Fixed Deposits (net)	(165.05)	(406.56)
	Purchase of Investments other than subsidiary	(7,888.90)	(17,000.89)
	Proceeds from sale of investments	6,251.28	5,824.32
	Payment towards acquisition of remaining stake in subsidiary - including transaction cost	-	(268.81)
	Interest received on investments	279.31	284.68
	Dividend received on investments	1.69	-
	Income received from Mutual fund Investment	10.25	10.06
	NET CASH FROM / (USED) IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(2,077.82)	(12,097.58)

The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited
(All Amounts in INR Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATED CASHFLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2024

Sr No	Particulars	For the year ended 31st Mar 2024	For the year ended 31st Mar 2023
C.	Cash flow from financing activities		
	Increase / (Decrease) in Long term borrowings	(9.62)	6.75
	Increase / (Decrease) in borrowings	0.46	(0.72)
	Principal payment of Lease Liability	(34.78)	-
	Dividend paid including dividend distribution tax	(18.51)	(2,949.33)
	Interest paid	(148.72)	(140.48)
	NET CASH FROM / (USED) IN FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(211.16)	(3,083.78)
D.	Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	(2,134.12)	(14,885.76)
E.	Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	7.49	4.80
F.	Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	3,323.01	18,203.97
G.	Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	1,196.38	3,323.01

Note:- The statement of Cashflow has been prepared under "Indirect Method" as set out in Ind-AS 7

P G BHAGWAT LLP
Chartered Accountants
FRN-101118W/W100682

Mehul Trivedi
Director
(DIN: 00030481)

Alok Misra
Whole-time Director & CEO
(DIN: 09198314)

Abhijit Shetye
Partner
M. No. : 151638
Date : 29th May, 2024
Place : Pune

Sriram Swaminathan
Chief Financial officer
Date : 29th May, 2024
Place : Pune

Amogh Barve
Company Secretary
M. No. : A33080

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in INR Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2024

A. Equity Share Capital

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Balance at the beginning of the year	594.11	594.11
Changes in equity share capital due to prior period errors	-	-
Restated balance as at beginning of the period	594.11	594.11
Changes in equity share capital during the year	-	-
Balance at the end of the year	594.11	594.11

B. Other Equity

Particulars	Securities Premium Reserve	General Reserve	Capital Reserve	Retained Earnings	Foreign Currency Translation reserve	Other Items of Other Comprehensive Income	Total Other Equity (attributable to equity shareholder of the company)	Non-controlling Interests	Total Other Equity
Balance at 31st March 2022	2,219.97	2,350.20	10.88	21,126.26	39.71	(95.63)	25,651.38	494.03	26,145.40
Profit for the year	-	-	-	366.20	(14.17)	-	352.03	8.67	360.70
On account of acquisition of remaining stake in subsidiary (Refer Note 4)	-	233.89	-	-	-	-	233.89	(502.70)	(268.81)
Dividends paid	-	-	-	(2,970.56)	-	-	(2,970.56)	-	(2,970.56)
Other deductions / write backs / Adjustment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Changes in the fair value of debt instruments at FVOCI, net of tax	-	-	-	-	-	(1.66)	(1.66)	-	(1.66)
Remeasurement of post-employment benefit obligations, net of tax	-	-	-	-	-	(11.65)	(11.65)	-	(11.65)
Total	2,219.97	2,584.09	10.88	18,521.89	25.54	(108.95)	23,253.42	0.00	23,253.42
Transactions with owners in their capacity as owners:									
Expenses incurred on issue of shares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at 31st March 2023	2,219.97	2,584.09	10.88	18,521.89	25.54	(108.95)	23,253.42	0.00	23,253.42
Profit for the year	-	-	-	796.59	4.42	-	801.01	-	801.01
On account of acquisition of remaining stake in subsidiary (Refer Note 4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other deductions / write backs / Adjustment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elimination of Non controlling interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Changes in the fair value of debt instruments at FVOCI, net of tax	-	-	-	-	-	0.85	0.85	-	0.85
Remeasurement of post-employment benefit obligations, net of tax	-	-	-	-	-	(24.47)	(24.47)	-	(24.47)
Total	2,219.97	2,584.09	10.88	19,318.48	29.96	(132.57)	24,030.79	0.00	24,030.79
Transactions with owners in their capacity as owners:									
Expenses incurred on issue of shares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at 31st March 2024	2,219.97	2,584.09	10.88	19,318.48	29.96	(132.57)	24,030.79	0.00	24,030.79

As per our report attached

P G BHAGWAT LLP

Chartered Accountants

FRN-101118W/W100682

Mehul Trivedi

Director

(DIN: 00030481)

Alok Misra

Whole-time Director & CEO

(DIN: 09198314)

Abhijit Shetye

Partner

M. No. : 151638

Date : 29th May, 2024

Place : Pune

Sriram Swaminathan

Chief Financial officer

Date : 29th May, 2024

Place : Pune

Amogh Barve

Company Secretary

M. No. : A33080

The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited

Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

The Group and Nature of its Operations

The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited (the 'Company' or the 'Holding Company') (CIN: L29261PN1955PLC009579) is a company limited by shares, incorporated and domiciled in India. The Company is established in 1955, and has its corporate office in Pune, Maharashtra, India. The Company is engaged in the business of Card Clothing and Real estate. The Company sells its products in India as well as in various other global markets. The Company is a public limited company and is listed on the National Stock Exchange of India and the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited.

The consolidated financial statements comprise financial statements of The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited (the 'Company') and its subsidiaries ICC International Agencies Limited based in India ('ICCIAL') and Garnett Wire Limited based in the UK (collectively, the 'Group') for the year ended 31 March 2024. The consolidated financial statements were approved for issue in accordance with a resolution of the Board of Directors of the Company on 29th May 2024. The consolidated financial statements include financial statements of the subsidiaries of the Company, consolidated in accordance with Ind AS 110 'Consolidated Financial Statements'.

Note 1: Basis of Preparation and Material Accounting Policies

This note provides a list of the material accounting policies adopted in the preparation of these standalone financial statements. Accounting policy information, together with other information, is material when it can reasonably be expected to influence decisions of primary users of general purpose financial statements and in the case of the company, the material accounting policies are in line with the accounting policies disclosed previously. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

I. Basis of Preparation

i. Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of the Company and all its subsidiaries, being the entities that it controls. Control is evidenced where the Group has power over the investee or is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. Power is demonstrated through existing rights that give the ability to direct relevant activities, which significantly affect the entity returns.

The financial statements of subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting year as the parent company.

Where necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to align the accounting policies in line with accounting policies of the Group. For non-wholly owned subsidiaries, a share of the profit/loss for the financial year and net assets is attributed to the non-controlling interests as shown in the consolidated statement of profit and loss and consolidated balance sheet. For acquisitions of additional interests in subsidiaries, where there is no change in control, the Group recognises a reduction to the non-controlling interest of the respective subsidiary with the difference between this figure and the cash paid, inclusive of transaction fees, being recognised in equity. In addition, upon dilution of controlling interests the difference between the cash received from sale or listing of the subsidiary shares and the increase to non-controlling interest is also recognised in equity. The financial statements of subsidiaries acquired or disposed off during the year are included in the consolidated statement of profit and loss from the effective date of acquisition or up to the effective date of disposal, as appropriate. Intragroup balances and transactions, and any unrealised income and expenses arising from

The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited

Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

intragroup transactions, are eliminated in preparing the consolidated financial statements. Unrealised losses are eliminated unless costs cannot be recovered.

ii. Compliance with Ind AS

These standalone financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') read together with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended from time to time and other relevant provisions of the Act, on an accrual basis.

The financial statements are presented in INR, which is also the Company's functional currency and all values are rounded to the nearest Lakh, except when otherwise indicated.

The financial statements of the company were authorised by the Board of Directors on 29th May 2024.

iii. Historical Cost Conversion

The Financial Statements have been prepared on historical cost basis, except the following:

- Certain financial assets and liabilities are measured at fair value;
- Defined benefit plans – plan assets measured at fair value

iii. Current/non-current classification

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's operating cycle and other criteria set out in the Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013. Based on the nature of products and the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as 12 months for the purpose of current/non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

(b) Accounting estimates, assumptions & judgements

The preparation of the financial statements requires management to make accounting estimates, assumptions and judgments that affect the reported balances of assets and liabilities and disclosures as at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of income and expense for the periods presented. Accounting estimates are the monetary amounts in financial statements that are subject to measurement uncertainty. The company has used accounting estimates where accounting policies require items in financial statements to be measured in a way that involves measurement uncertainty.

The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates considering different assumptions and conditions.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Impact on account of revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimates are revised and future periods are affected.

The estimates and assumptions that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying values of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below.

i. Deferred Income Tax Assets and Liabilities

Significant management judgment is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognised, based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profits. The amount of total deferred tax assets could change if estimates of projected future taxable income or if tax regulations undergo a change.

The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited

Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

ii. Useful life of Property, Plant & Equipment (PPE), Intangible Assets and Investment Properties

The Management reviews the estimated useful lives and residual value of PPE at the end of each reporting period.

The factors such as changes in the expected level of usage, number of shifts of production, technological developments and product life-cycle, could significantly impact the economic useful lives and the residual values of these assets. Consequently, the future depreciation charge could be revised and thereby could have an impact on the profit of the future years.

iii. Employee Benefit Obligations

Employee benefit obligations are determined using actuarial valuations. An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in the future. These include the determination of the discount rate, future salary increases and mortality rates. Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long-term nature, employee benefit obligation is highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting date.

iv. Litigations

From time to time, the Group is subject to legal proceedings, the ultimate outcome of each being always subject to many uncertainties inherent in litigation. A provision for litigation is made when it is considered probable that a payment will be made and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Significant judgement is made when evaluating, among other factors, the probability of unfavourable outcome and the ability to make a reasonable estimate of the amount of potential loss. Litigation provisions are reviewed at each accounting period and revisions made for the changes in facts and circumstances.

II. Material Accounting Policies

(a) Revenue Recognition

(i) Sale of Products & Services.

The revenue is measured at the amount of consideration which the Group expects to be entitled to in exchange for transferring distinct goods or services to a customer as specified in the contract, excluding amounts collected on behalf of third parties (for example taxes and duties collected on behalf of the government). Consideration is generally due upon satisfaction of performance obligations and a receivable is recognised when it becomes unconditional.

Sales are recognized when control of the products has been transferred, when the products are delivered to the customer and there is no unfulfilled obligation that could affect the customer's acceptance of the products. Delivery occurs when the products have been shipped, the risks of obsolescence and loss have been transferred to the customer, and either the customer has accepted the products in accordance with the sales contract, the acceptance provisions have lapsed, or the Group has objective evidence that all criteria for acceptance have been satisfied.

A receivable is recognized when the goods are delivered as this is the point in time that the consideration is unconditional because only the passage of time is required before the payment is due. Sales are stated net of discounts, rebates and returns. It also excludes Goods and Service Tax.

(ii) Income from Lease Rentals

The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited

Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

Income from leasing of buildings and related services is recognized at the rates prescribed over the tenure of the lease/service agreement.

(iii) Interest income

Interest income from a financial asset is recognized when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the amount of income can be measured reliably. Interest income is accrued on a time basis, by reference to the principal outstanding and at the effective interest rate applicable, which is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial asset's net carrying amount on initial recognition.

(iv) Dividends

Dividends are recognized in profit or loss only when the right to receive payment is established, it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Group, and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.

(v) Export Incentives

Revenue from export incentives in the form of refund of duties and taxes on Export Products (RODTEP scheme) and Duty Draw Back are accounted for on export of goods if the entitlements can be estimated with reasonable assurance and conditions precedent to claim are fulfilled.

(b) Inventories - Raw materials and stores, work in progress and finished goods

Raw materials and stores, work in progress and finished goods are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost of raw materials comprises cost of purchases.

Cost of work-in-progress and finished goods comprises direct materials, direct labour and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overhead expenditure, the latter being allocated on the basis of normal operating capacity.

Cost of inventories also includes all other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Costs are assigned to individual items of inventory on the basis of weighted average basis. Costs of purchased inventory are determined after deducting rebates and discounts. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

(c) Property, Plant & equipment

Freehold land is carried at historical cost. All other items of property, plant and equipment are stated at historical cost less depreciation. Historical cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the items. Cost may also include transfers from equity of any gains or losses on qualifying cash flow hedges of foreign currency purchases of property, plant and equipment's. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of any component accounted for as a separate asset is derecognised when replaced. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

Depreciation on tangible assets is provided on the written down value (WDV) method over the useful lives of assets as prescribed in Schedule - II of the Companies Act, 2013.

On transition to Ind AS, the Group has elected to continue with the carrying value of all of its property, plant and equipment recognised as at 1 April 2016 measured as per the previous GAAP

The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited

Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

and used that carrying value as the deemed cost of the property, plant and equipment. An item of property, plant and equipment and any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is derecognised. The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

(d) Investment Properties

Investment property and depreciation

- i. Recognition and measurement: Investment properties comprises of land and building are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss, if any. Though the Group measures investment property using cost-based measurement, the fair value of investment property is disclosed in the notes.
- ii. Subsequent Expenditure: Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.
- iii. Depreciation: Depreciation on Investment Property is provided using the written down value method based on the useful lives specified in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013.
- iv. Reclassification from/to investment property: Transfers to (or from) investment property is made only when there is a change in use. Transfers between investment property, owner-occupied property and inventories do not change the carrying amount of the property transferred and they do not change the cost of that property for measurement or disclosure purposes.

(e) Investments

Classification

The Group classifies its investments in the following measurement categories:

- i. Those to be measured subsequently at fair value (either through other comprehensive income, or through profit or (loss)), and those measured at amortised cost.
- ii. The classification depends on the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual terms of the cash flows. For assets measured at fair value, gains and losses will either be recorded in profit or loss or other comprehensive income. For investments in equity instruments, this will depend on whether the Group has made an irrevocable election at the time of initial recognition to account for the equity investment at fair value through other comprehensive income.

Measurement

For assets measured at fair value, gains and losses will either be recorded in profit or loss or other comprehensive income.

For investments in debt instruments, this will depend on the business model in which the investment is held.

The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited

Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

For investments in equity instruments, this will depend on whether the Group has made an irrevocable election at the time of initial recognition to account for the equity investment at fair value through other comprehensive income.

The Group subsequently measures all equity investments at fair value. Where the Group's management has elected to present fair value gains and losses on equity investments in other comprehensive income, there is no subsequent reclassification of fair value gains and losses to profit or loss. Dividends from such investments are recognised in profit or loss when the Group's right to receive payments is established.

The Group reclassifies debt investments when and only when its business model for managing those assets changes.

(f) Borrowing Costs

General and specific borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a Qualifying asset are capitalised during the period of time that is required to complete and prepare the asset for its intended use or sale. Qualifying assets are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale. Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation. Other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

(g) Income Taxes

The Company has adopted new tax regime under section 115BAA and the applicable rate of tax is 25.168 % (i.e. 22% including surcharge and cess) for computing income tax and deferred tax for the year 31st March 2023 and 2024.

Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulation is subject to interpretation. It establishes provisions where appropriate on the basis of amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities.

Deferred income tax is also not accounted for if it arises from initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting profit nor taxable profit (tax loss). Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the end of the reporting period and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realised or the deferred income tax liability is settled. Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences and unused tax losses only if it is probable that future taxable amounts will be available to utilise those temporary differences and losses. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets and liabilities and when the deferred tax balances relate to the same taxation authority.

Current tax assets and tax liabilities are offset where the entity has a legally enforceable right to offset and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. Current and deferred tax is recognised in profit or loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. In this case, the tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively as applicable.

The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited

Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

(h) Leases

Lease is a contract that provides to the customer (lessee) the right to use an asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

a. Group as a Lessee

A lessee is required to recognise assets and liabilities for all leases and to recognise depreciation of leased assets separately from interest on lease liabilities in the statement of Profit and Loss. The Group uses the practical expedient to apply the requirements of this standard to a portfolio of leases with similar characteristics if the effect on the financial statements of applying to the portfolio does not differ materially from applying the requirement to the individual leases within that portfolio.

However according to Ind AS 116, for leases with a lease term of 12 months or less (short-term leases) and for leases for which the underlying asset is of low value, not to recognize a right-of-use asset and a lease liability. The Group applies both recognition exemptions. The lease payments associated with those leases are generally recognized as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term or another systematic basis if appropriate.

a.1 Right to use asset

Right-of-use assets, are measured at cost less any accumulated depreciation and, if necessary, any accumulated impairment. The cost of a right-of-use asset comprises the present value of the outstanding lease payments plus any lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received, any initial direct costs and an estimate of costs to be incurred in dismantling or removing the underlying asset. In this context, the Group also applies the practical expedient that the payments for non-lease components are generally recognized as lease payments. If the lease transfers ownership of the underlying asset to the lessee at the end of the lease term or if the cost of the right-of-use asset reflects that the lessee will exercise a purchase option, the right-of-use asset is depreciated to the end of the useful life of the underlying asset. Otherwise, the right-of-use asset is depreciated to the end of the lease term.

a.2 Lease liability

Lease liabilities, which are assigned to financing liabilities, are measured initially at the present value of the lease payments. Subsequent measurement of a lease liability includes the increase of the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability and reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made.

b. Group as a Lessor

Leases in which the Group does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of an asset are classified as operating leases. Where the Group is a lessor under an operating lease, the asset is capitalised within property, plant and equipment & Investment Property and depreciated over its useful economic life. Payments received under operating leases are recognised in the Statement of profit and Loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

Critical accounting estimates and judgements

Critical judgements required in the application of Ind AS 116 may include, among others, the following:

- Identifying whether a contract (or part of a contract) includes a lease;
- Determining whether it is reasonably certain that an extension or termination option will be exercised;
- Classification of lease agreements (when the entity is a lessor);

The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited

Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

- Determination of whether variable payments are in-substance fixed;
- Establishing whether there are multiple leases in an arrangement;
- Determining the stand-alone selling prices of lease and non-lease components.

Key sources of estimation uncertainty in the application of Ind AS 116 may include, among others, the following:

- Estimation of the lease term;
- Determination of the appropriate rate to discount the lease payments;
- Assessment of whether a right-of-use asset is impaired.

(i) Provisions & Contingencies

Provisions for legal claims and returns are recognised when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and the amount can be reliably estimated. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses.

A Contingent Liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of the Group or a present obligation that is not recognized because it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation. A contingent liability also arises in extremely rare cases where there is a liability that cannot be recognized because it cannot be measured reliably. The Group does not recognize a contingent liability but discloses its existence in the financial statements. A disclosure for a contingent liability is made where there is a possible obligation arising out of past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group or a present obligation arising out of a past event where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle or a reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made.

Contingent asset is not recognised in the financial statements. A contingent asset is disclosed, where an inflow of economic benefits is probable. Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date.

(j) Employee benefit obligations

Short-term employee benefits

Employee benefits payable wholly within twelve months of rendering the service are classified as short-term employee benefits and are recognised in the period in which the employee renders the related service.

Post-employment benefits

Defined contribution plans

Contributions to superannuation fund, which are defined contribution schemes, are recognised as an employee benefit expense in the statement of profit and loss in the period in which the contribution is due.

Subsequent to the surrender of exemption and transfer of entire provident fund balances of the employees to the government managed provident fund, the Company's contributions to the employees' provident fund are made in accordance with the provisions of the act as amended from time to time or such other statute as made applicable. The Company has adopted a policy of

The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited

Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

charging Company's Contributions to provident fund of employees directly to its Statement of Profit and Loss by recognising it as an expenses in the year when the contributions to the provident fund of the employees fall due. Accordingly, Company's contribution to the provident fund of the employee is paid to the government managed provident fund immediately after the employee becomes entitled to receive Salary for the required service rendered by him. The employee's contribution to his own provident fund is deducted from his salary and paid by the Company to the government managed provident fund on behalf of the employee.

Defined benefit plans

Gratuity - The employees' gratuity scheme is a defined benefit plan. The present value of the obligation under such defined benefit plans is determined based on actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method, which recognises each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligation. The obligation is measured at the present value of the estimated future cash flows. The discount rates used for determining the present value of the obligation under defined benefit plans, is based on the market yields on government securities as at the reporting date, having maturity periods approximating to the terms of related obligations.

Re-measurements, comprising of actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability and the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability), are recognised immediately in the balance sheet with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through other comprehensive income (OCI) in the period in which they occur. Re-measurements are not reclassified to the statement of profit and loss in subsequent periods.

In case of funded plans, the fair value of the plan's assets is reduced from the gross obligation under the defined benefit plans, to recognise the obligation on net basis.

When the benefits of the plan are changed or when a plan is curtailed, the resulting change in benefits that relates to past service or the gain or loss on curtailment is recognised immediately in the statement of profit and loss. Net interest is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net defined benefit liability or asset. The company recognises gains/ losses on settlement of a defined plan when the settlement occurs.

Other long-term employee benefits - The liabilities for earned leave & sick leave are not expected to be settled wholly within twelve months after the end of the reporting period in which the employees render the related service. They are therefore measured as the present value of expected future payments to be made in respect of services provided by employees up to the end of the reporting period using the projected unit credit method as determined by actuarial valuation. The benefits are discounted using the market yields at the end of the reporting period that have terms approximating the terms of the related obligation.

Re-measurements as a result of experience adjustments and change in actuarial assumptions are recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

The obligations are presented as current liabilities in the balance sheet if the entity does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least twelve months after the reporting period, regardless of when the actual settlement is expected to occur.

Termination benefits - Termination benefits are expensed at the earlier of when the company can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits and when the company recognises costs for a

The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited

Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

restructuring. If benefits are not expected to be settled wholly within 12 months of the reporting date, then they are discounted.

(k) Fair value measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

In the principal market for the asset or liability, or

- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability. The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Group. The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.
- A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset considers a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another.
- The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.
 - Level 1 - Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
 - Level 2 - Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable.
 - Level 3 - Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.
- For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.
- For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Group has determined classes of assets and liabilities based on the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

(f) Segment Reporting

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision maker. The board of directors of the Holding Company are identified as the Chief operating decision maker. Refer note 39(a) for segment information presented.

III. Other accounting policies

(a) Cash & Cash Equivalent

For the purpose of presentation in the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents includes cash on hand, deposits held at call with financial institutions, other short-term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

(b) Trade Receivables

Trade receivables are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less provision for impairment. The Group applies the

The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited

Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

simplified approach permitted by Ind AS 109 Financial Instruments, which requires expected lifetime losses to be recognised from initial recognition of the receivables for calculation of expected credit losses on trade receivables

(c) Trade and other payables

These amounts represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Group prior to the end of financial year which are unpaid. Trade and other payables are presented as current liabilities unless payment is not due within 12 months after the reporting period. They are recognised initially at their fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost.

(d) Borrowings

Borrowings are initially recognised at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption amount is recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method. Fees paid on the establishment of loan facilities are recognised as transaction costs of the loan to the extent that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn.

(e) Intangible assets

Recognition and measurement

Intangible assets are recognised when the asset is identifiable, is within the control of the Group, it is probable that the future economic benefits that are attributable to the asset will flow to the Group and cost of the asset can be measured reliably. Expenditure on research activities is recognised in the statement of profit and loss as incurred. Development expenditure is capitalised only if the expenditure can be measured reliably, the product or process is technically and commercially feasible, future economic benefits are probable and the Group intends to and has sufficient resources to complete development and to use or sell the asset. Intangible assets acquired by the Group that have finite useful lives are measured at cost less accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses. Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are not amortised, but are tested for impairment annually, either individually or at the cash-generating unit level.

Subsequent measurement

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates.

Amortisation

Intangible assets with finite lives are amortised over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortisation period and the amortisation method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at the end of each reporting period. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset are considered to modify the amortisation period or method, as appropriate, and are treated as changes in accounting estimates. The amortisation expense on intangible assets with finite lives is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss unless such expenditure forms part of carrying value of another asset.

The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited

Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

Amortisation is calculated over the cost of the asset, or other amount substituted for cost, less its residual value. Amortisation is recognised in statement of profit and loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of intangible assets from the date that they are available for use, since this most closely reflects the expected pattern of consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in the asset.

The estimated useful lives for current and comparative periods are as follows:

Asset	Useful Life
Software	3 to 5 years

(f) Foreign Currency

On initial recognition, all foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing on the date of the transaction. As at the reporting date, foreign currency monetary assets and liabilities are translated at the exchange rate prevailing on the Balance Sheet date and the exchange gains or losses are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Exchange differences arising on settlement of transactions and translation of monetary items are recognized in the statement of Profit or Loss as Exchange gain/loss except to the extent, exchange differences which are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs on foreign currency borrowings, is expenses out as borrowing costs.

(g) Cash dividend to equity holders

The Group recognises a liability to make cash distributions to equity holders when the distribution is authorised and the distribution is no longer at the discretion of the Group. As per the corporate laws in India, a distribution is authorised when it is approved by the shareholders. A corresponding amount is recognised directly in equity.

(h) Earnings per share (EPS)

Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit for the year attributable to equity holders of the Group by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the financial year, adjusted for bonus elements in equity shares issued during the year and excluding treasury shares.

Diluted EPS adjust the figures used in the determination of basic EPS to consider

- The after-income tax effect of interest and other financing costs associated with dilutive potential equity shares, and
- The weighted average number of additional equity shares that would have been outstanding assuming the conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares.

IV. New and Amended Standards

Standards issued but not yet effective

Ministry of Corporate Affairs (“MCA”) notifies new standards or amendments to the existing standards under Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as issued from time to time. During the year ended March 31, 2024, MCA has not notified any new standards or amendments to the existing standards applicable to the Group.

Standards that became effective during the year

There are no new Standards that became effective during the year. Amendments that became effective during the year did not have any material effect.

(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 2 (a) : Property, Plant & Equipment, Intangible assets and Investment Property

Particulars	Freehold land	Freehold buildings	Plant and Equipment	Furniture and Fittings	Vehicles	Office Equipment and Computer	Electrical Installation	Total Tangible Assets	Computer Software	Total Tangible & Intangible Assets	Investment Property	Total
Gross Block												
Opening Balance as at 1st April 2022	804.68	2,396.71	5,133.42	164.55	131.80	259.57	556.40	9,447.14	16.92	9,464.06	3,297.91	12,761.96
Additions	-	-	343.83	50.63	44.70	39.05	24.73	502.94	-	502.94	2.51	505.45
Disposal/ Other Adjustment	-	-	(233.63)	-	(35.59)	(2.34)	-	(271.56)	-	(271.56)	(5.79)	(277.35)
Exchange differences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance as at 31st March 2023	804.68	2,396.71	5,243.63	215.18	140.90	296.27	581.13	9,678.51	16.92	9,695.43	3,294.63	12,990.06
Gross Block												
Opening Balance as at 1st April 2023	804.68	2,396.71	5,243.63	215.18	140.90	296.27	581.13	9,678.51	16.92	9,695.43	3,294.63	12,990.06
Additions	-	49.89	459.27	15.59	9.33	34.49	17.87	586.44	4.88	591.32	-	591.32
Adjustment on account of settlement of EPCG liability	-	-	(86.14)	-	-	-	-	(86.14)	-	(86.14)	-	(86.14)
Other Adjustment	-	-	-	1.64	-	-	-	-	-	1.64	-	1.64
Disposal	-	(67.29)	(473.96)	(27.70)	-	-	-	(568.95)	-	(568.95)	-	(568.95)
Asset held for disposal	-	-	(146.36)	(127.48)	-	(134.93)	(283.81)	(692.58)	-	(692.58)	(2,503.85)	(3,196.43)
Exchange differences	-	7.67	57.07	-	9.87	0.03	-	74.64	-	74.64	-	74.64
Closing Balance as at 31st March 2024	804.68	2,386.98	5,053.50	77.22	160.10	195.86	315.19	8,993.56	21.80	9,015.36	790.77	9,806.14
Accumulated Depreciation and Amortisation												
Opening Balance as at 1st April 2022	-	1,799.52	4,171.68	105.53	70.99	213.82	510.76	6,872.30	16.92	6,889.22	819.06	7,708.28
Depreciation charged during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(Refer note 26 & 41)	-	65.96	393.24	26.31	23.66	31.76	13.47	554.41	-	554.41	137.53	691.94
Disposals	-	-	(224.94)	-	(32.31)	(2.33)	-	(259.58)	-	(259.58)	(4.10)	(263.68)
Exchange differences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance as at 31st March 2023	-	1,865.48	4,339.98	131.84	62.35	243.25	524.23	7,167.13	16.92	7,184.05	952.49	8,136.54
Accumulated Depreciation and Amortisation												
Opening Balance as at 1st April 2023	-	1,865.48	4,339.98	131.84	62.35	243.25	524.23	7,167.13	16.92	7,184.05	952.49	8,136.54
Depreciation charged during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(Refer note 26 & 41)	-	73.03	138.62	19.70	25.54	25.17	17.38	299.44	0.55	300.00	90.31	390.31
Disposals	-	(45.62)	(437.67)	(27.37)	-	-	-	(510.66)	-	(510.66)	-	(510.66)
Asset held for disposal	-	-	(75.94)	(56.51)	-	(109.19)	(251.89)	(493.53)	-	(493.53)	(944.95)	(1,438.48)
Exchange differences	-	5.23	72.38	-	7.00	0.00	-	84.61	-	84.61	-	84.61
Closing Balance as at 31st March 2024	-	1,898.12	4,037.37	67.66	94.89	159.23	289.72	6,546.99	17.47	6,564.46	97.85	6,662.32
Net carrying amount at 31st March 2023	804.68	531.23	903.65	83.34	78.55	53.02	56.90	2,511.38	-	2,511.38	2,342.14	4,853.52
Net carrying amount at 31st March 2024	804.68	488.86	1,016.13	9.56	65.21	36.62	25.47	2,446.57	4.33	2,450.90	692.92	3,143.82

Notes:

1. Movable and Immovable property plant and equipment including plant and machinery at Nalagarh (Himachal Pradesh Location) are given as security for Foreign Currency Loan [For details refer note no 16(a)]
2. For Investment property disclosure Refer note 43.
3. No revaluation has been done during the year with respect to property, plant and equipment.

Note 2 (b) : Right-Of-Use Assets- Building

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Opening gross carrying amount	-	-
Exchange differences	-	-
Additions	423.40	-
Disposal/ Other Adjustment	-	-
Closing gross carrying amount	423.40	-
Opening accumulated depreciation	-	-
Exchange differences	0.05	-
Amortisation charged during the year	28.59	-
Disposal/ Other Adjustment	-	-
Closing accumulated amortisation and impairment	28.65	-
Net carrying amount	394.75	-

Note:
1. The aggregate amortisation expense on Right-of-use assets is included under depreciation and amortisation expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss (Refer Note no. 26)

Note 3a: Capital Work in Progress

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Opening balance	55.97	4.13
Additions during the year	609.37	82.94
Capitalised	(567.26)	(31.10)
Less: Transferred to assets held for sale	(61.11)	-
Net carrying amount	36.97	55.97

Note:
Capital Work in Progress mainly comprises of plant & machinery

Capital Work in progress as on 31st March 2024

Particulars	Amount in CWIP for a period				Total
	< 1 year	1-2 Year	2-3 Year	> 3 year	
Project in progress:					
i. Machine related cost	23.85	-	-	-	23.85
ii. Electrical installations, Computers and office equipment	13.12	-	-	-	13.12
Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-
Total	36.97	-	-	-	36.97

Capital Work in progress as on 31st March 2023

Particulars	Amount in CWIP for a period				Total
	< 1 year	1-2 Year	2-3 Year	> 3 year	
Project in progress:					
i. Machine related cost	39.23	-	-	-	39.23
ii. Electrical installations, Computers and office equipment	16.74	-	-	-	16.74
Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-
Total	55.97	-	-	-	55.97

Note 3b: Intangible assets in progress

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Opening balance	-	-
Additions during the year	13.00	-
Capitalised	-	-
Less: Transferred to assets held for sale	-	-
Net carrying amount	13.00	-

No revaluation has been done during the year with respect to intangible assets

Intangible development in progress as on 31st March 2024

Particulars	Amount in CWIP for a period				Total
	< 1 year	1-2 Year	2-3 Year	> 3 year	
Intangible in progress:					
i. Software implementation	13.00	-	-	-	13.00
Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-
Total	13.00	-	-	-	13.00

Intangible development in progress as on 31st March 2023

Particulars	Amount in CWIP for a period				Total
	< 1 year	1-2 Year	2-3 Year	> 3 year	
Intangible in progress:					
	-	-	-	-	-
Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-

Note: There are no project which have exceeded its original cost estimate or which are overdue for completion.

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 4: Non - Current Investments

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Investment measured at FVTPL		
Investment in Market Linked Bonds		
Unquoted		
500 (31st March 2023 : Nil) Nuvama Wealth Finance Limited (Face Value Rs. 1,00,000 per Unit)	534.30	-
Nil (31 March 2023 : 50) NC Debentures - Nuvama Wealth Finance Limited (Face Value Rs. 10,00,000 per Unit)	-	510.85
Alternatives - Debt		
Unquoted		
500 (31 March 2023 : 500) Edelweiss Infrastructure Yield Plus II Class A2 (Face Value Rs. 10,000 per Unit)	50.00	50.00
1000 (31 March 2023 : Nil) Edelweiss Infrastructure Yield Plus II Class A2 (Face Value Rs. 10,000 per Unit)	100.00	
2000 (31 March 2023 : Nil) Edelweiss Infrastructure Yield Plus II Class A2 (Face Value Rs. 10,000 per Unit)	200.00	
1 (31 March 2023 : NIL) Edelweiss Rental Yield Plus fund (Face Value Rs. 10,000 per unit)	87.50	
CAT-III AIF -		
Unquoted		
2,000 (31 March 2023 : NIL) Vivriti Emerging Corporate Bond Fund Class A2 (Face Value Rs. 10,000 per Unit)	200.00	
Mutual funds		
Quoted		
95,65,371 (31st March 2023 : 95,65,371) units of IDFC CRISIL Guilt 2027 Index Fund Direct Plan Growth 2 (Face value Rs. 10 Per unit)	1,122.60	1,044.59
99,93,903 (31st March 2023: 99,93,903) DSP Nifty SDLPlus G-sec Index Fund- Dir Plan Growth (Face value Rs. 10 Per Unit)	1,122.27	1,043.23
46,81,677 (31st March 2023: 46,81,677) units of Bharat Bond FOF Regular Plan Growth (Face value Rs. 10 Per Unit)	558.18	519.76
8,96,453 (31st March, 2023: 8,96,453) DSP Govt sec fund - Direct Plan- Growth (Face value Rs. 10 Per Unit)	825.45	750.48
40,07,398 (31st March, 2023: Nil) Bharat Bond FOF Direct Plan Growth (Face value Rs.10 Per Unit)	542.18	501.38
1,49,99,250 (31st March 2023: 1,49,99,250) DSP FMP - Direct growth (Face value Rs. 10 Per Unit)	1,626.38	1,511.77

17,15,074.59 (31st March, 2023: Nil) ICICI Prudential Equity saving fund direct plan cumulative (Face value Rs. 10 Per Unit)	370.63	
24,80,057.70 (31st March, 2023: Nil) Invesco India Arbitrage Fund - Direct plan growth	778.02	

74,100 (31st March 2023: Nil) India Grid Trust (Face value Rs. 100 Per Unit)	98.41	
78,80,552.374 (31st March, 2023: Nil) Tata Arbitrage fund-Direct Plan-Growth (Face value Rs. 10 Per Unit)	1,082.19	-
Investment in Private Pooled Funds		
Unquoted:		
425.63 (31 March 2023 : 495) units of Multi Act Private Equity Investment Fund (AIF)-Class II	1,148.35	1,199.42
875 (31 March 2023 : Nil) units of Multi Act select Opportunities Trust.	875.00	
Total Investment measured at FVTPL (A)	11,321.47	7,131.49
Investment in fixed maturity plans and bonds - Amortised Cost		
Quoted:		
250 Units 8.75% (Shriram Finance Ltd.2026) SHRIRAM FINANCE LIMITED (Face value Rs. 1,00,000 Per Unit)	249.21	
30,000 Units 9.6% (Creditaccess Grameen Ltd 2025) (Face value Rs. 1,000 Per Unit)	303.97	
24,826 Units 8.3% (Cholamandalam Investment and Finance Co. Ltd NCD)(Face value Rs. 1,000 Per Unit)	248.68	
Unquoted:		
500 units (31st March 2023: 500 Units) REC LTD 54EC CGTE Bonds 5% (Face value of Rs. 10,000 each)	50.00	50.00
500 Units 7.99% (31st March 2023: 500 Units) HDB Financial Services Ltd Redeemable NCD (Face value Rs. 1,00,000 Per Unit)	500.62	500.94
2 Units (31 March 2023 : Nil) 15.5% (GMR Enterprise Pvt Ltd NCD 31Mar26) (Face value Rs. 1,00,00,000 Per Unit)	200.00	
250 Units (31 March 2023 : Nil) 9.25% (Avanse financial Services Ltd 2026) (Face value Rs. 1,00,000 Per Unit)	249.59	
2000 Units (31 March 2023 : Nil) 10% with IRR of 14.5% (CFM Asset Reconstruction Pvt Ltd. NCD)(Face value Rs. 1,00,000 Per Unit)	2,000.00	
Total Investment measured at Amortized Cost (B)	3,802.08	550.94
Investment in fixed interest perpetual bonds - FVOCI		
Quoted:		
2 (31st March 2023: 2) Units of SBI_Fixed Interest Bonds 7.75% (Face value Rs. 1,00,00,000 Per Unit)	196.93	198.35
Nil (31st March 2023:20) Units of SBI_Fixed Interest Bonds 9.37% (Face value Rs. 10,00,000 Per Unit)	-	201.20
Total Investment measured at FVOCI (C)	196.93	399.55
Total Investments (A+B+C)	15,320.47	8,081.97
Total Non Current Investments	15,320.47	8,081.97

Aggregate amount of quoted investments and market value thereof	9,125.11	5,770.77
Aggregate amount of unquoted investments	6,195.37	2,311.21
Aggregate amount of impairment in the value of investments	-	-
Total Non Current Investments	15,320.47	8,081.98

Investments made by the Company other than those with a maturity of less than one year, are intended to be held for long-term. On an assessment of the expected credit loss due to significant changes in risk profile, no material provisions are required to be made.

The investments have been classified into current to non-current and vice-versa based on Management's intention to hold the respective investments over a period of 1 year or more and vice-versa. Previous year figures are disclosed under current or non-current as originally shown.

The investments in subsidiaries cannot be reflected because of the consolidation process.

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in INR Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 5 : Non - Current Other Financial Assets

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Bank deposits with maturity more than 12 months	188.27	71.45
Unsecured, Considered good		
Security Deposits	70.84	33.66
Total Non - Current Other Financial Assets	259.11	105.11

Note 6: Other Non current Assets

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Capital advances	41.32	263.00
Less: Provision for Doubtful advances	(3.36)	
	37.96	263.00
	-	
Prepaid Expenses	5.18	1.13
Other deposits	3.66	3.66
Total other Non current Assets	46.80	267.79

Note 7 : Deferred Tax Assets

Particulars	Property, plant and equipment (including investment property, ROU asset and Asset held for sale)	Allowance for doubtful debts - trade receivables	Valuation of defined employee benefit plans and other employee benefit	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Net effect of unwinding of security deposits and deferred income	Lease Liability	Other disallowances under Income Tax	Deferres tax on loss	Total
At 31st March 2022	72.80	15.95	107.50	(49.48)	(0.32)	-	7.15	20.80	174.40
(Charged)/credited:									
- to profit or loss	55.86	1.69	(42.27)	(59.87)	(0.43)	-	2.62	4.48	(37.92)
- to other comprehensive income	-	-	3.93	0.56	-	-	-	-	4.49
At 31st March 2023	128.66	17.64	69.14	(108.79)	(0.75)	-	9.77	25.28	140.97
(Charged)/credited:									
- to profit or loss	360.39	108.14	(10.89)	(303.89)	1.92	41.58	49.39	(25.28)	221.37
- to other comprehensive income	-	-	8.38	(0.28)	-	-	-	-	8.09
At 31st March 2024	489.05	125.78	66.63	(412.96)	1.17	41.58	59.16	-	370.43

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED
(All Amounts in INR Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 8: Inventories

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Raw materials	168.94	180.11
Work-in-progress	149.13	201.15
Finished goods	571.08	650.74
Traded goods	12.66	8.36
Stores and spares	55.44	82.89
	-	-
Total Inventories	957.25	1,123.25

Note 9: Current Investments

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Investment measured at FVTPL		
Investment in Market Linked Bonds		
Unquoted:		
50 (31 March 2023 : NIL) EFIL - Nuvama Wealth Finance Limited (Face Value Rs. 10,00,000 per Unit)	547.08	
Nil (31 March 2023 : 424) EFIL - Nuvama Wealth Finance Limited (Face Value Rs. 1,00,000 per Unit)	-	500.29
	-	-
Mutual funds		
Quoted:		
90,61,786 (31st March 2023: 90,61,786) units of PPFAS Conservative Hybrid Fund - Dir Plan Growth (Face value Rs. 10 Per Unit)	1,214.49	1,034.74
Nil (31st March, 2023 : 15,38,721) Kotak Equity Arbitrage Scheme Direct Plan - Growth (Face value Rs. 10 Per Unit)	-	516.21
32,285 (31st March, 2023: 32,285) DSP Liquid Mutual Fund (Face value Rs. 1000 Per Unit)	1,114.26	1,038.66
Nil (31st March, 2023: 93,145) Trust MF Liquid fund (Face value Rs. 1000 Per Unit)	-	1,013.48
Nil (31st March, 2023: 39,58,380) Tata Arbitrage fund-Direct Plan-Growth (Face value Rs. 10 Per Unit)	-	501.96
Nil (31st March 2023: 1,28,707) DSP Overnight Fund -Dir-Growth (Face value Rs. 1,000 Per Unit)	-	1,545.31
Total Investment measured at FVTPL (A)	2,875.82	6,150.65
Investment in fixed maturity plans and bonds - Amortized Cost		
Quoted:		
Nil Units (31st March 2023: 25 Units) 9% Shriram Finance Limited (Face value Rs. 10,00,000 Per Unit)	-	250.30
Nil Units (31st March 2023: 50,000 Units) 6.60% Muthoot Finance Ltd. SR XXV OP III NCD (Face value Rs. 1,000 Per Unit)	-	498.80
Total Investment measured at Amortized cost (B)	-	749.10
Total current investments (A+B)	2,875.82	6,899.75
Aggregate amount of quoted investments and market value thereof	2,328.74	6,399.46
Aggregate amount of unquoted investments	547.08	500.29
Aggregate amount of impairment in the value of investments	-	-
Total current investments	2,875.82	6,899.75

The investments have been classified into current to non-current and vice-versa based on Management's intention to hold the respective investments over a period of 1 year or more and vice-versa. Previous year figures are disclosed under current or non-current as originally shown.

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED
(All Amounts in INR Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 10: Trade Receivables

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Trade receivables	1,372.42	1,612.54
Less: Expected credit Loss	(244.72)	(63.67)
Total Receivables	1,127.70	1,548.87
Current	1,127.70	1,548.87
Non - Current	-	-

Break-up of security details

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Secured, considered good	-	-
Unsecured, considered good	1,372.42	1,612.54
Trade receivables which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-
Trade receivables - credit impaired	-	-
Total	1,372.42	1,612.54
Loss allowance	(244.72)	(63.67)
Total Trade Receivables	1,127.70	1,548.87
Include Due from Related parties	1.72	0.44

Note: 1. For aging of Trade Receivables refer Note 39 (b)

2. Trade receivables due from private companies in which director of the Company, is a director or a member as at 31 March 2024 1.02 Lakhs (31 March 2023 : 0.37 Lakhs)

Note 11(a): Cash & Cash Equivalents

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Balances with banks		
i. in current accounts	810.10	985.25
ii. in EEFC accounts	14.15	69.77
Bank Deposits with original maturity of less than three months	370.91	2,265.92
Cash on hand	1.20	2.07
Total Cash and Cash Equivalents	1,196.36	3,323.01

Note 11(b): Other Bank Balances

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Earmarked Balances		
i. Unclaimed Dividend Account	24.02	42.53
ii. Fixed deposit *	37.65	37.65
Bank deposits with maturity more than 3 months but less than 12 months	1,029.31	981.08
Total Other Bank Balances	1,090.98	1,061.26

* Fixed deposit against bank guarantee with Labour commissioner Rs. 35 lakhs and with Pollution Control Board Rs. 2.65 lakhs

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED
(All Amounts in INR Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 12a: Loans

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Loan	-	
Less : Impairment of Asset	-	
Total Loans	-	

Note :1. Loans due from private companies in which director of the Company, is a director or a member as at 31 March 2024 is Nil (31 March 2023 : Nil).

Note 12b: Other Current Financial Assets

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Interest Accrued on Fixed Deposits & Others	22.68	21.78
Interest Accrued on Bonds	133.52	67.91
Unsecured, Considered Good		
Security deposits	5.92	17.17
Total Other Current Financial Assets	162.12	106.86

Note 13a: Other Current Assets

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Export benefits receivable	18.92	21.18
Balances with government authorities	189.46	166.46
Prepaid expenses	50.12	57.93
Advance to Suppliers	85.98	74.79
Less: Provision for doubtful advances	(19.73)	(12.24)
	66.25	62.55
Other receivables	11.11	13.06
Advance to Employees	1.46	2.05
Other Deposits	1.00	
Total Other Current Assets	338.32	323.23

Note 13b: Asset held for sale

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Property, plant and equipment (net)	1,757.97	
Capital Work in Progress	61.11	
Total Asset held for sale	1,819.08	

Subsequent to the year end, the Holding Company has completed sale of its Commercial Buildings together with the land appurtenant thereto located at Powai, Mumbai (referred to as 'the Commercial Buildings') after necessary approval by the Board of Directors in the board meeting held on May 6, 2024. The Holding Company completed the said transaction by executing and registering a Deed of Conveyance on May 10, 2024 in favour of Faridabad Management Private Limited for sale of the Commercial Buildings for total consideration of Rs. 91 Crore which has been received by the Holding Company. In view of the above, the Group has disclosed the Commercial Buildings and other assets located therein as 'Assets Held for Sale' as on March 31, 2024.

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED
(All Amounts in INR Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 14: Share Capital

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Authorised		
1,00,00,000 equity shares of Rs. 10 each (31st March 2023 : 100,00,000 equity shares of Rs. 10 each)	1,000.00	1,000.00
Total Authorised capital	1,000.00	1,000.00
Issued, subscribed & fully paid up share capital		
59,41,120 equity shares of Rs. 10 each (31st March 2023 : 59,41,120 equity shares of Rs. 10 each)	594.11	594.11

(i) Movement in Equity Share Capital

Particulars	Number of shares	Equity share capital (par value)
As at 31st March 2022	59,41,120	594.11
Additions/Deletions	-	-
As at 31st March 2023	59,41,120	594.11
Additions/Deletions	-	-
As at 31st March 2024	59,41,120	594.11

Terms and rights attached to equity shares

Equity shares have a par value of INR 10 per share. They entitle the holder to participate in dividends, and to share in the proceeds of winding up of the company in proportion to the number of and amounts paid on the shares held. Every holder of equity shares present at a meeting in person or by proxy, is entitled to one vote, and upon a poll each share is entitled to one vote.

(ii) Details of Equity Shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the company

Particulars	31-Mar-24		31-Mar-23	
	Number of shares	% Holding	Number of shares	% Holding
Holding Company				
Multi Act Industrial Enterprises Limited, Mauritius	40,00,066	67.33	40,00,066	67.33

(iii) Aggregate number of bonus shares issued, shares issued for consideration other than cash and shares bought back during the period of five years immediately preceding the reporting date: NIL

(iv) Shareholding pattern by Promoter as on 31st March 2024

Promoter Name	31-Mar-24		31-Mar-23		%Change during the year
	Number of shares	% Holding	Number of shares	% Holding	
Multi-Act Industrial Enterprises Limited, Mauritius	40,00,066	67.33%	40,00,066	67.33%	-
Multi-Act Trade and Investments Private Limited	100	0.00%	100	0.00%	-

(v) Shareholding pattern by Promoter as on 31st March 2023

Promoter Name	31-Mar-23		31-Mar-22		% Change during the year
	Number of shares	% Holding	Number of shares	% Holding	
Multi-Act Industrial Enterprises Limited, Mauritius	40,00,066	67.33%	40,00,066	67.33%	0.00%
Multi-Act Trade and Investments Private Limited	100	0.00%	100	0.00%	0.00%

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED
(All Amounts in INR Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 15: Other Equity - Reserves & Surplus

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Securities Premium Reserve	2,219.97	2,219.97
General Reserve	2,584.09	2,584.09
Capital Reserve	10.88	10.88
Retained Earnings	19,318.48	18,521.89
Other Comprehensive Income	(132.57)	(108.95)
Foreign Currency Translation Reserve	29.96	25.54
Total Reserves and Surplus	24,030.79	23,253.42

(i) Securities Premium Reserve

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Opening Balance	2,219.97	2,219.97
Addition during the year	-	-
Less: Expenses incurred on issue of shares	-	-
Closing Balance	2,219.97	2,219.97

(ii) General Reserve

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Opening balance	2,584.09	2,350.20
Add: on account of acquisition of remaining stake in subsidiary	-	233.89
Closing Balance	2,584.09	2,584.09

(iii) Capital Reserve

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Opening balance	10.88	10.88
Add: Dividend from Subsidiary	-	-
Closing Balance	10.88	10.88

(iv) Retained earnings

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Opening balance	18,521.89	21,126.25
Add: Net profit/(Loss) for the period	796.59	366.20
Less: Appropriation towards special Interim dividend payment including taxes.	-	(2,970.56)
Less: Other deductions	-	-
Closing Balance	19,318.48	18,521.89

(v) Other Comprehensive Income

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Opening Balance	(108.95)	(95.63)
Changes in the fair value of debt instruments at FVOCI, net of tax	0.85	(1.66)
Remeasurement of post-employment benefit obligations, net of tax	(24.47)	(11.65)
Closing Balance	(132.57)	(108.95)

(vi) Foreign Currency Translation Reserve

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Opening Balance	25.54	39.71
Add: Movement during the current year	4.42	(14.17)
Closing Balance	29.96	25.54

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED
(All Amounts in INR Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 16 (a): Non - Current Borrowings

Particulars	Security	Terms of repayment	Coupon/ Interest rate	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Secured Term loans From others	Vehicle Loan 1	Repayable in 48 (monthly) equal installments	8.274% p.a	2.30	7.47
	Vehicle Loan 2	Repayable in 48 (monthly) equal installments	8.628% p.a	7.47	11.92
Foreign Currency Loan From Multi-Act Industrial Enterprises Limited (Holding Company)	Movable and Immovable asset including Property (Land, Building and Machinery) situated at Nalagarh (Himachal Pradesh).	It will commence after the Statutory Minimum Average Maturity Period of 5 years and shall be structured in 4 six monthly installments	Fixed interest rate of 6.25% p.a.	2,126.53	2,093.58
Total Non-Current Borrowings				2,136.29	2,112.97
Less: Interest Accrued but not due (included in Note 17)				35.13	36.33
Less: Interest Accrued and due (included in Note 17)				3.90	
Non-current borrowings (as per balance sheet)				2,097.26	2,076.64

Note 16 (b): Current Borrowings

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
From others		
Vehicle Loan 1	5.52	5.27
Vehicle Loan 2	4.98	4.77
Total Current Borrowings	10.50	10.04

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED
(All Amounts in INR Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 17: Other Financial Liabilities

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Non-current		
Security Deposits	-	194.66
Total other non-current financial liabilities	-	194.66
Current		
Security Deposits	230.18	18.48
Payable to employees	172.26	225.71
Interest accrued but not due	35.13	36.33
Interest accrued and due	3.90	
Unclaimed Dividend	24.02	42.53
Other Liabilities	9.97	6.07
Total Other Current Financial Liabilities	475.46	329.12

Note 18: Provisions (Current & Non Current)

Particulars	31 March 2024			31 March 2023		
	Current	Non - Current	Total	Current	Non - Current	Total
Employee Benefits						
Gratuity	35.04	177.00	212.04	23.35	125.22	148.57
Leave Encashment	12.46	40.30	52.76	6.70	48.81	55.51
Total	47.50	217.29	264.80	30.05	174.02	204.08

I) Leave Obligations

The leave obligations cover the Group Company's liability for sick and earned leave.

The amount of the provision of Rs. 52.76 lakhs (31st March 2023: 55.51 lakhs) is classified into as current and non current. Though the Company does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for any of these obligations, as based on past experience, the Company does not expect all employees to take the full amount of accrued leave or require payment within the next 12 months. The amounts that reflect leave that is not expected to be taken or paid within the next 12 months is shown under non current portion.

II) Defined Contribution Plan

a) Superannuation

The Holding Company provides retirement benefits in the form of contribution to superannuation fund at the rate of 15% of annual salary. Contribution made during the year Rs. 1.67 Lakhs (1.68 Lakhs).

b) Provident Fund

Amount of Rs. 64.71 Lakhs (31 March 2023: Rs. 59.50 Lakhs) is recognised as expenses and included in Note No. 25 "Employee benefit expense"

III) Defined Benefit Plan

a) Gratuity

The Parent Company and its subsidiary in India provides for gratuity for employees in India as per the eligibility criteria mentioned under Gratuity Act, 1972. Employees who are in continuous service for a period of 5 years are eligible for gratuity. The amount of gratuity payable on retirement/termination is the employees' last drawn basic salary per month computed proportionately for 15 days salary multiplied for the number of years of service. The gratuity plan is a funded plan and the Parent Company and its subsidiary in India makes contributions to recognised funds in India. The cost of providing benefit under above mentioned defined benefit plan is determined using the projected unit credit method with actuarial valuation being carried out balance sheet date. The Parent Company and its subsidiary in India does not fully fund the liability and maintains a target level of funding to be maintained over a period of time based on estimations of expected gratuity payments.

i) The amounts recognised in the balance sheet and the movement in the defined benefit obligations over the years are as follows:

Particulars	Gratuity		
	Present value of obligation	Fair value of plan asset	Net amount
Balance at 31st March 2022	140.43	32.60	107.83
Current Service Cost	18.17	-	18.17
Interest expense / (income)	9.12	2.11	7.02
Loss/(gain) due to curtailment or settlement	-	-	-
Total amount recognised in profit or loss	27.29	2.11	25.18
Components of actuarial gain/losses on obligations:			
Due to Change in financial assumptions	6.82	-	6.82
Due to experience adjustments	8.22	-	8.22
Due to change in demographic assumption	-	-	-
Return on plan assets (income) excluding amounts included above	-	(0.56)	0.56
Total amount recognised in other comprehensive income	15.04	(0.56)	15.60
Employer contributions	-	0.03	(0.03)
Benefits paid	(14.14)	(14.14)	-
Balance at 31st March 2023	168.62	20.02	148.57
Current Service Cost	21.43	-	21.43
Interest expense / (income)	11.72	1.35	10.37
Loss/(gain) due to curtailment or settlement	-	-	-
Total amount recognised in profit or loss	33.15	1.35	31.80
Components of actuarial gain/losses on obligations:			
Due to Change in financial assumptions	16.72	-	16.72
Due to experience adjustments	(1.18)	-	(1.18)
Due to change in demographic assumption	17.06	-	17.06
Return on plan assets (income) excluding amounts included above	-	(0.26)	0.26
Total amount recognised in other comprehensive income	32.60	(0.26)	32.86
Employer contributions	-	0.03	(0.03)
Benefits paid	(8.08)	(6.90)	(1.19)
Balance at 31st March 2024	226.28	14.25	212.02

0.02

ii) The amounts recognised in the Profit and Loss Statement are as follows:

Particulars	2023-24	2022-23
	Gratuity Plan (Funded)	Gratuity Plan (Funded)
Current Service Cost	21.43	18.16
Actuarial (gain)/ loss	-	-
Past Service Cost	-	-
Net Interest (income)/expenses	10.37	7.02
Net periodic benefit cost recognised in the statement of profit & loss- (Employee benefit expenses - Note 25)	31.80	25.18

iii) The amounts recognised in the statement of other comprehensive income (OCI)

Particulars	2023-24	2022-23
	Gratuity Plan (Funded)	Gratuity Plan (Funded)
Components of actuarial gain/losses on obligations:		
Due to Change in financial assumptions	(16.72)	(7.05)
Due to change in demographic assumption	(17.06)	-
Due to experience adjustment	1.18	(7.98)
Return on plan assets excluding amounts included in interest income	(0.26)	(0.55)
Amounts recognized in Other Comprehensive (Income) / Expense	(32.85)	(15.59)

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in INR Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

iv) Sensitivity Analysis

The key assumptions of the defined benefit obligation to changes in the weighted principal assumption are:

a) Gratuity

Particulars	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
Discount rate	7.2% to 7.23%	7.45% to 7.50%
Salary growth rate	7%	5% to 7%
Normal retirement age	60	60
Mortality table	Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2012-14) Table	Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2012-14) Table
Withdrawal rates	2% to 18% at younger ages reducing to 0% to 2% at older ages	2% to 10% at younger ages reducing to 0% to 2% at older ages

Particulars	Impact on defined benefit obligation	
	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
Assumption		
Discount rate		
0.50% increase	Decrease by Rs 3.08 Lakhs	Decrease by Rs 6.75 Lakhs
0.50% decrease	Increase by Rs 3.13 Lakhs	Increase by Rs 7.39 Lakhs
Future salary growth rate		
0.50% increase	Increase by Rs 3.13 Lakhs	Increase by Rs 7.5 Lakhs
0.50% decrease	Decrease by Rs 3.09 Lakhs	Decrease by Rs 6.92 Lakhs
Withdrawal Rate		
10.00% increase	Decrease by Rs 0.39 Lakhs	Decrease by Rs 0.57 Lakhs
10.00% decrease	Increase by Rs 0.43 Lakhs	Increase by Rs 0.67 Lakhs

The above sensitivity analysis are based on a change in an assumption while holding all other assumptions constant. In practice, this is unlikely to occur, and changes in some of the assumptions may be correlated. When calculating the sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to significant actuarial assumptions the same method (present value of the defined benefit obligation calculated with the projected unit credit method at the end of the reporting period) has been applied as when calculating the defined benefit liability recognised in the balance sheet.

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED
(All Amounts in INR Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 19: Other Non Current Liabilities

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Deferred Income	-	57.39
Total Other Non Current Liabilities	-	57.39

Note 20: Trade Payables

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Current		
Trade Payables		
i. Total outstanding dues of Micro enterprises and Small Enterprises	129.80	205.40
ii. Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	928.73	736.61
iii. Related parties	8.75	
Total Trade Payables	1,067.28	942.01

Note: For aging of Trade Payables refer Note 39 (b)

Note 21: Other Current Liabilities

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Statutory dues payable	121.83	74.63
Customer Advances	54.11	76.34
Deferred Income	100.30	27.45
Balance payable to Government authorities	-	293.79
Other Liabilities	1.81	-
Total Other Current Liabilities	278.05	472.21

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED
(All Amounts in INR Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 22: Revenue from Operations

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Sale of products	4,244.64	5,447.01
Sale of services	372.77	498.46
Commission income	71.06	34.48
Subtotal (A)	4,688.47	5,979.95
Other operating revenue		
i. Rent and Amenities	747.04	536.39
ii. Others	110.17	95.02
Subtotal (B)	857.21	631.41
Total Revenue from Operations (A+B)	5,545.68	6,611.36

Note 23: Other Income

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Dividend income from investments mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss	1.69	-
Interest income on financial assets measured at amortised cost and FVTPL		
(i) Bank Deposits	61.21	326.94
(ii) Investments and Other Financial Assets	240.38	21.78
(iii) Unwinding of Interest on Security Deposits	0.90	-
(iv) Interest on Income Tax refund and other assets	16.76	1.97
Interest income on financial assets measured at FVOCI		
i) Investment	43.26	16.42
Fair value gain on financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss and OCI	1,211.26	520.65
Income from Investment in private pooled funds	10.25	10.06
Net gain / (loss) on sale of investments measured at fair value through profit or loss	364.54	242.65
Insurance claim Income	-	8.62
Sundry credit balances written back	36.19	83.29
Foreign exchange gain	0.50	0.69
Profit on sale of Fixed Asset	-	22.14
Miscellaneous Income	5.03	3.33
Total Other Income	1,991.97	1,258.53

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED
(All Amounts in INR Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 24(a): Cost of Material Consumed

Particular	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Opening balance	180.11	446.20
Add: Purchase during the year	1,245.69	1,849.72
Less: Closing balance	168.94	180.11
Cost of Material Consumed	1,256.86	2,115.81

Note 24(b): Changes in inventories of work-in-progress, traded goods and finished goods

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Opening balance		
Work-in progress	201.15	155.94
Finished goods	650.74	290.76
Traded goods	8.36	57.36
Total opening balance	860.25	504.07
Closing balance		
Work-in progress	149.13	201.15
Finished goods	571.08	650.74
Traded goods	12.66	8.36
Total closing balance	732.87	860.25
Total changes in inventories of work-in-progress, traded goods and finished goods	127.38	(356.20)

Note 25: Employee Benefit Expenses

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Salaries, wages and bonus	1,617.80	1,722.63
Gratuity	31.80	25.18
Contribution to provident and other funds	85.64	89.95
Employee group insurance expenses	17.68	16.74
Staff welfare expenses	78.02	79.45
Total Employee Benefit Expenses	1,830.94	1,933.95

Note 26: Depreciation, Amortisation & Impairment Expenses

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	374.47	359.68
Depreciation on Investment Property	90.31	137.53
Amortisation of intangible assets	0.55	-
Depreciation on Right to use asset	28.59	-
Total Depreciation and Amortisation Expenses	493.92	497.21

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED
(All Amounts in INR Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 27: Other Expenses

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Power, Fuel and Water	238.02	313.55
Stores, spares, oils and chemicals consumed	180.20	200.63
Repairs to :		
- Building	24.33	123.33
- Plant and Machinery	148.36	171.92
- Others	29.39	37.64
Insurance	53.13	58.13
Short Term Lease	82.80	141.58
Rates, taxes and Duties	156.59	169.10
Director's Sitting Fees	31.23	34.13
Freight & clearing charges	130.13	143.19
Computer & computer maintenance	48.72	59.07
Security Expenses	74.45	78.98
Commission on sales	242.69	290.60
Housekeeping expenses	43.33	47.82
Recruitment Fees	8.35	1.38
Legal and Professional Fees	345.13	240.77
Provision for doubtful debts (Net)	181.07	6.13
Provision for doubtful advances (Net)	10.85	
Bad Debts / receivable / advances written off (Net)	6.33	14.00
AMC Charges	18.04	32.91
Loss on Sale of Assets	56.78	-
Travelling and Conveyance	201.11	180.32
Communication Expenses	27.86	27.56
Exhibition, Advertisement & Sales Promotion	0.87	
Rent	11.38	
Postage & Courier	0.28	
Loss on foreign currency fluctuation	54.99	86.11
Payments to auditors (refer details of payment to auditors)	28.21	24.53
Loss on reclassification of loss from OCI	3.98	
Miscellaneous expenses	168.34	156.40
Total Other Expenses	2,606.93	2,639.78

Details of Payments to Auditors

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Payment to Auditors		
As auditors:		
Audit fee	7.53	18.35
Tax audit fee	13.25	1.50
In other capacities		
Limited review	4.84	4.50
Other services-	-	0.13
Re-imburement of expenses	2.60	0.06
Total Payments to Auditors	28.21	24.53

Note 28: Finance costs

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Interest expense	151.16	144.96
Unwinding of Security Deposits received	18.67	16.02
Finance Cost on Lease Liability	14.26	
Exchange differences regarded as an adjustment to borrowing costs	30.25	53.40
Other borrowing costs	0.27	-
Total Finance costs	214.61	214.38

Break of Interest Expense:

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Interest on MSME	12.12	4.54
Interest on Overdraft	-	-
Interest on ECB Loan	137.39	134.70
Interest on others	1.65	5.73
	151.16	144.96

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in INR Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 29: Fair Value Measurements**Financial instruments by category**

Particulars	31 March 2024			31 March 2023		
	FVTPL	FVOCI	Amortised cost	FVTPL	FVOCI	Amortised cost
Financial assets						
Investments						
- Equity instruments at fair value	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Market Linked Bonds	1,718.88	196.93	3,802.08	1,061.14	399.55	1,300.03
- Mutual funds	10,455.06	-	-	11,021.58	-	-
- Private pooled Funds	2,023.35	-	-	1,199.42	-	-
Trade receivables	-	-	1,127.70	-	-	1,548.87
Cash and cash equivalents and Other Bank Balances	-	-	2,287.34	-	-	4,384.27
Security deposits - Amortised Cost	-	-	76.76	-	-	50.83
Other financial assets	-	-	344.47	-	-	161.14
Total financial assets	14,197.29	196.93	7,638.34	13,282.14	399.55	7,445.15
Financial liabilities						
Borrowings	-	-	2,107.77	-	-	2,086.68
Security deposits	-	-	230.18	-	-	213.14
Unclaimed Dividend	-	-	24.02	-	-	42.53
Trade payables	-	-	1,067.28	-	-	942.01
Other Financial Liabilities	-	-	221.26	-	-	268.11
Total financial liabilities	-	-	3,650.50	-	-	3,552.47

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in INR Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

(i) Fair value hierarchy

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value

Level 1: Level 1 hierarchy includes financial instruments measured using quoted prices.

Level 2: The fair value of derivatives is determined using valuation techniques which maximise the use of observable market data and rely as little as possible on entity-specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in Level 2.

Level 3: If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in level 3.

Particulars	31-Mar-24				31-Mar-23			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value								
Financial Investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity shares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mutual funds	10,455.06	-	-	10,455.06	11,021.58	-	-	11,021.58
Private pooled funds	-	-	2,023.35	2,023.35	-	-	1,199.42	1,199.42
Bonds & Debentures	-	1,915.81	-	1,915.81	-	1,460.69	-	1,460.69
Total financial assets	10,455.06	1,915.81	2,023.35	14,394.22	11,021.58	1,460.69	1,199.42	13,681.69
Financial liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total financial liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(ii) Valuation process to determine fair value

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values of financial instruments:

- i) The carrying amounts of Investment at amortised cost, cash and cash equivalents and other bank balances, trade receivables, trade payables, ECB loan, other borrowings and other current financial assets and liabilities measured at amortised cost in the financial statement are reasonable approximation of their fair value since the company does not anticipate that the carrying amount would be significantly different from the values that would eventually be received or settled.
- ii) The fair values of the equity instruments, mutual fund units and bonds which are quoted, are derived from quoted market prices in active markets. In the case of the investment measured at fair value and falling under fair value hierarchy Level 2 and Level 3, value has been considered as an appropriate estimate of fair value.

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED
(All Amounts in INR Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 30: Financial risk management

(A) Expected Credit Loss

As at 31 March 2024 :

(a) Expected credit loss for trade receivables under simplified approach

Particulars	Not Due	0-180 Days	180-365 Days	Above 365 Days	Total
Considered Good	706.42	416.45	193.75	55.81	1,372.43
Total	706.42	416.45	193.75	55.81	1,372.43
Expected credit Loss	0.00	(6.84)	(183.66)	(54.24)	(244.73)
Carrying amount of Trade Receivables (net of impairment)	706.43	409.62	10.08	1.58	1,127.70

As at 31 March 2023 :

(a) Expected credit loss for trade receivables under simplified approach

Particulars	Not Due	0-180 Days	180-365 Days	Above 365 Days	Total
Considered Good	1,248.65	301.95	23.79	38.15	1,612.54
Considered Doubtful	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,248.65	301.95	23.79	38.15	1,612.54
Expected credit Loss	(0.78)	(0.95)	(23.79)	(38.15)	(63.67)
Carrying amount of Trade Receivables (net of impairment)	1,247.86	301.00	-	-	1,548.87

(i) Reconciliation of loss allowance provision - Trade receivables

Loss allowance on 1 April 2022	57.54
Changes in loss allowance	6.13
Loss allowance on 31 March 2023	63.67
Changes in loss allowance	181.07
Loss allowance on 31 March 2024	244.73

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in INR Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

(B) Liquidity Risk

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and marketable securities and the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities to meet obligations when due and to close out market positions. Due to the dynamic nature of the underlying businesses, treasury maintains flexibility in funding by maintaining availability under committed credit lines.

Management monitors rolling forecasts of the Company's liquidity position and cash and cash equivalents on the basis of expected cash flows. These limits vary by location to take into account the liquidity of the market in which the entity operates. In addition, the Company's liquidity management policy involves projecting cash flows in major currencies and considering the level of liquid assets necessary to meet these, monitoring balance sheet liquidity ratios against internal and external regulatory requirements and maintaining debt financing plans.

(i) Financing Arrangements

There are no facilities other than Hire Purchase and External commercial borrowings

a) The Parent company has availed External commercial borrowings from related party having maturity commencing after the Statutory Minimum Average Maturity Period of 5 years and shall be structured in 4 six monthly installments, which shall not be later than 31 December 2026.

b) One of the subsidiary has availed Hire Purchase loan repayable in 48 (Monthly) equal installment.

The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited
(All Amounts in INR Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

(C) Foreign Currency Risk Exposure

(i) The Company's exposure to foreign currency risk at the end of the reporting period is presented as under

Particulars	Name of Currency	31 March 2024		31 March 2023	
		Foreign Currency	Rs. Lacs	Foreign Currency	Rs. Lacs
Hedged Position		-	-	-	-
Unhedged Position					
Amounts Payable	USD	26,16,038	2,184.40	26,00,198	2,139.70
	GBP	-	-	-	-
	EUR	10,509	9.47	2,635.08	2.35
	TRY	2,14,427	5.75	17,19,829.00	74.64
	JPY	14,80,242	8.40	6,96,756.00	4.43
Amounts Receivable	USD	51,422	42.83	1,66,557.36	136.63
	GBP	-	-	-	-
	EUR	6,03,391	541.60	6,37,098.43	566.19
	TRY	2,29,348	5.69	2,78,370.43	11.72
	JPY	-	-	-	-
Net Amounts Payable	USD	25,64,616	2,141.56	24,33,640.68	2,003.08
	GBP	-	-	-	-
	EUR	-	-	-	-
	TRY	-	-	14,41,458.57	62.92
	JPY	14,80,242	8.40	6,96,756	4.43
Net Amounts Receivable	USD	-	-	-	-
	GBP	-	-	-	-
	EUR	5,92,881	532.14	6,34,463.35	563.84
	TRY	14,921	(0.06)	-	-
	JPY	-	-	-	-

(ii) Sensitivity

The Company has not hedged any of its foreign currency positions as at 31st March 2024.

Particulars	Impact on profit before tax (INR Lakhs)	
	31-March-2024	31-March-2023
USD sensitivity		
INR -appreciated by 2% (31 March 2023-8%)	42.83	166.46
INR -depreciated by 2% (31 March 2023-8%)	(42.83)	(166.46)
GBP sensitivity		
INR -appreciated by 4% (31 March 2023-2%)	-	-
INR -depreciated by 4% (31 March 2023-2%)	-	-
EUR sensitivity		
INR -appreciated by 1% (31 March 2023-2%)	(5.32)	(31.89)
INR -depreciated by 1% (31 March 2023-2%)	5.32	31.89
TRY sensitivity		
INR -appreciated by -40% (31 March 2023-16%)	0.02	(1.88)
INR -depreciated by -40% (31 March 2023-16%)	(0.02)	1.88
JPY sensitivity		
INR -appreciated by -7% (31 March 2023- 5%)	0.57	0.22
INR -depreciated by -7% (31 March 2023- 5%)	(0.57)	(0.22)

Note :Amount in bracket represent decrease in profit

The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited
(All Amounts in INR Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

(D) Cash flow and fair value interest rate risk

During 31 March 2024 and 31 March 2023, the Group's borrowings at Fixed rate were denominated in USD/GBP. The Groups's fixed rate borrowings are carried at amortised cost. They are therefore not subject to interest rate risk as defined in Ind AS 107, since neither the carrying amount nor the future cash flows will fluctuate because of a change in market interest rates.

(i) Interest Rate Exposure

The exposure of the Group's borrowing to interest rate changes at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

Particulars	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
Variable rate borrowings	-	-
Fixed rate borrowings	2,107.77	2,086.68
Total borrowings	2,107.77	2,086.68

As at the end of the reporting period, the Group had the following Fixed borrowings and interest rate swap contracts outstanding:

Particulars	31 March 2024			31 March 2023		
	Weighted average interest rate	Balance	% of total loans	Weighted average interest rate	Balance	% of total loans
Secured Term Loan from Others (Fixed Interest)						
i) Vehicle loan 1	8.27%	7.82	0.37%	8.27%	12.74	0.61%
ii) Vehicle loan 2	8.63%	12.45	0.59%	8.63%	16.68	0.80%
Secured Term Loan from Parent Company (Fixed Interest)	6.25%	2,087.50	99.04%	6.25%	2,057.25	98.59%
Net exposure to cash flow interest rate risk		2,107.77	100.00%		2,086.68	100.00%

(ii) Sensitivity

Profit or loss is sensitive to higher/lower interest expense from borrowings as a result of changes in interest rates. There is no impact on interest expense as there is no variable rate borrowing at the year end.

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in INR Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 31 : Names of related parties and relationship

A. Ultimate Parent

- 1 Multi Act Industrial Enterprises Ltd., Mauritius

B. Directors -

- 1 Mr. P K Trivedi (Chairman)
- 2 Mr. M K Trivedi (Non Executive Director)
- 3 Mr. J M Kothary (Independent Director) (upto 30th July,2022)
- 4 Mr. Sudhir Merchant (Independent Director)
- 5 Mrs. Sangeeta Pandit (Independent Director)
- 6 Mr. S W Karkamkar(Non Executive Director) (upto 30th April 2023)
- 7 Mr. Darshan Bhatia (Independent Director)
- 8 Mr. Chirag Shah (Independent Director) (Appointed w.e.f. 11th February 2023)

C. Key Managerial Personnel

- 1 Alok Misra (CEO and Whole time director) (Appointed as Whole time director w.e.f. 11th February 2023)
- 2 Amogh Barve (Company Secretary)
- 3 Dr. Sriram Swaminathan (Appointed as CFO w.e.f. 19th February 2024)
- 4 Chandrakant Patil (Chief Financial Officer) (upto 6th April 2023)
- 5 Devendra Mishra (Appointed as CFO w.e.f. 22nd May 2023 and upto. 24th August 2023)
- 6 Mr. Kunjan Gandhi
- 7 S L Shah
- 8 M J Carline

D Enterprises Over Which KMP or Relatives of KMP Are Able To Exercise Significant Influence

- 1 Multi Act Realty Enterprises Pvt. Ltd
- 2 Multi Act Trade & Investments Private Limited
- 3 Multi Act Equity Consultancy Pvt. Ltd.
- 4 Multi Act Family Office Advisors LLP
- 5 Multi-Act Select Opportunities Trust
- 6 Multi Act Private Equity investment trust
- 7 Devkunj Trust
- 8 Joseph Sellers & Sons Limited
- 9 Shaped Wires Limited

E Relative of Key Managerial Personnel

- 1 Anshika Alok Misra - Relative of Alok Misra
- 2 Tarish Trivedi - Relative of Mehul Trivedi

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED
(All Amounts in INR Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 32 : Related party transactions

Name of party	Nature of transaction	Year ended	Year ended
		31 March 2024	31 March 2023
a) Multi Act Industrial Enterprises Ltd., Mauritius	Interest Expense	137.39	134.70
	Loan Payable	2,087.50	2,057.25
	Interest Payable	39.03	36.33
	Dividend Paid	-	2,000.03
b) Multi Act Realty Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.	Deposit Received	-	-
	Rent Income	1.27	1.27
	Amount receivable	0.28	0.27
c) Multi Act Trade & Investments Private Limited	Investment Advisory Fees Paid	35.00	35.00
	Deposit Received	-	-
	Rent Income	3.32	3.32
	Amount Receivable	0.74	-
	Amount Payable	8.75	-
	Dividend Paid	-	0.05
d) Multi Act Private Equity investment trust	Redemption of AIF CAT II	537.23	-
	Income from Mutual fund Investment	10.25	10.06
	Closing balance of Investment	1,148.35	1,199.42
e) Multi-Act Equity Consultancy Pvt. Ltd.	Rent Income	2.85	2.85
	Amount receivable	-	0.05
f) Devkunj Trust	Deposit Received	-	9.39
	Rent Income	18.79	9.19
	Amount receivable	-	0.08
	Deposit Payable	9.39	9.39
g) Joseph Sellers & Sons Ltd.	Sales	-	-
	Purchases	-	15.43
	Amount receivable	-	-
	Amount payable	-	-
h) Shaped Wires Ltd.	Sales	-	0.66
	Purchases	-	0.31
	Amount receivable	-	-
	Amount payable	-	-
i) Multi Act Family Office Advisors LLP	Deposit Received	-	9.39
	Rent Income	18.79	9.19
	Amount receivable	-	0.04
	Deposit Payable	9.39	9.39
j) Multi-Act Select Opportunities Trust	Investment in units of CAT III fund	875.00	-
	Closing balance of Investment	875.00	-
k) Key Management Personnel			
a) Mr. Kunjan Gandhi -	Sitting fees as Director	0.23	0.30
	Payable	0.54	0.34
b) Mr. Prashant K. Trivedi -	Sitting fees as Director	1.85	1.90
	Payable	-	-
c) Mr. Mehul K. Trivedi -	Sitting fees as Director	3.00	2.83
	Payable	0.62	0.41
d) Mr. J M Kothary	Sitting fees as Director	0.90	4.48
	Payable	-	-
e) Mr. Sudhir Merchant	Sitting fees as Director	7.53	7.13
	Payable	-	-
f) Mrs. Sangeeta S. Pandit	Sitting fees as Director	6.58	7.70
	Payable	-	-
g) Mr. S W Karkamkar	Sitting fees as Director	0.30	2.65
	Professional Fees	1.25	15.00
	Reimbursement of expenses paid	-	1.25
	Payable	0.59	3.80

h) Mr. D V Bhatia	Sitting fees as Director	6.05	6.78
	Payable	-	-
i) Mr. Alok Misra	Employee Benefits Paid	112.00	144.31
	Sitting fees as Director	-	0.38
	Other Perquisites Payable	5.72	41.01
j) Mr. Chandrakant Patil	Employee Benefits Paid	1.45	28.13
	Other Perquisites Payable	-	1.85
k) Mr. Amogh Barve	Employee Benefits Paid	31.95	41.13
	Payable	2.18	5.30
l) Mr. Chirag Shah	Sitting fees as Director	4.80	-
m) Mr.Devendra Mishra (Chief Financial Officer)	Employee Benefits Paid	17.69	-
n) Dr. Sriram Swaminathan (Chief Financial Officer)	Employee Benefits Paid	6.62	-
	Other Perquisites Payable	-	-
	Payable	5.41	-
o) Mr. M J Carline	Employee Benefits Paid	54.82	46.34
l) Relative of Key Managerial Personnel			
a) Anshika Alok Misra	Stipend	-	0.09
b) Mr. Tarish Trivedi	Rent Income	0.73	
	Amount receivable	0.70	

a. Amounts pertaining to related parties have not been written off or written back during the year

Related parties as defined under clause 9 of the Indian Accounting Standard - 24 'Related Party Disclosures' have been identified based on representations. All above transactions are in the ordinary course of business and on arms' length basis. All outstanding balances other than loans are unsecured and are repayable in cash.

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in INR Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 33 : Contingent Liabilities

Particulars	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
Income Tax Demands	20.11	20.11
Guarantee with Labour Commissioner	35.00	35.00
LBT	89.47	89.47
Other Matters	7.07	7.07
Disputed Custom Duty liability	42.50	42.50
Total Contingent Liabilities	194.15	194.15

Note 34 : Commitments

Particulars	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
Capital Commitments:		
Contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for (net of advances)	19.64	47.02
Total Capital Commitments	19.64	47.02

The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited
(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 35 : Net Debt reconciliation

This section sets out an analysis of net debt and the movements in net debt for each of the periods presented.

Particulars	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
Cash and cash equivalents	1,196.36	3,323.01
Borrowings		
-Current borrowings	(10.50)	(10.04)
-Non-current borrowings	(2,136.29)	(2,112.97)
Net Cash and Cash equivalent/ (Net debt)	(950.44)	1,200.00

Particulars	Other assets	Liabilities from financing activities	Total
	Cash and cash equivalents	Borrowings	
Net Cash and Cash equivalent/ (Net debt) as at 1st April 2022	18,203.97	(1,950.74)	16,253.23
Cash flows (Net off effect of exchange variation difference)	(14,880.96)	(6.04)	(14,887.00)
Exchange differences	-	(161.75)	(161.75)
Interest expense	-	(144.96)	(144.96)
Interest paid	-	140.48	140.48
Net Cash and Cash equivalent/ (Net debt) as at 31st March 2023	3,323.01	(2,123.00)	1,200.00
Net Cash and Cash equivalent/ (Net debt) as at 1 April 2023	3,323.01	(2,123.00)	1,200.01
Cash flows	(2,126.63)	9.16	(2,117.47)
Exchange differences	-	(30.25)	(30.25)
Interest expense	-	(151.42)	(151.42)
Interest paid	-	148.72	148.72
Net Cash and Cash equivalent/ (Net debt) as at 31st March 2024	1,196.37	(2,146.78)	(950.41)

Note 36 : Reconciliation of Effective Tax Rate

Particulars	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
Accounting Profit before Tax	746.14	394.27
Tax at Statutory Income Tax rate - 25.168%	187.79	99.23
Differences in tax rate and effective tax rate		
Tax rate difference, Indexation and other deductions on capital gains	(288.15)	(71.47)
DTA on losses not created	59.49	28.38
Tax effect on Permanent difference	59.27	56.25
Other impacts including roundoff	(49.30)	18.85
Reversal of DTA having no effect due to losses	(5.98)	6.68
Write back of income tax related to earlier years	(13.57)	(118.52)
Income Tax expense reported in Statement of Profit and Loss	(50.45)	19.40

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 37 : Disclosure as per section 22 of the MSMED Act.

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of accounting year	129.80	201.18
Interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of accounting year	1.40	0.91
Amount of interest paid by the buyer under MSMED along with payments made to supplier beyond appointed day during each accounting year	3.21	0.41
Interest due and payable for the period (where the principal has been paid but interest under MSME not paid)	10.72	3.30
Interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of accounting year	12.12	4.22

Note: 1) Excess provision made towards interest on dues to micro and small enterprises in previous years was written back to the extent Rs.1.01 Lakh in current year by Holding company.

2) The information related to micro and small enterprises in the table above has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information available with the Group.

The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited

(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 38 : Leases

Effective 1 April 2019, the Company has adopted Ind AS 116 "Leases" using modified prospective approach.

The lease liability is measured at the present value of the outstanding lease payments, discounted by the incremental borrowing rate at 1 April 2019. The weighted average incremental borrowing rate was 10.65%. The respective right-of-use asset is generally recognized at an amount equal to the lease liability.

The disclosures relating to leases are as summarised below:

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Carrying amount of right-of-use asset at the beginning	-	-
Addition of right-of-use asset	423.40	-
Depreciation for right-of-use asset	28.59	-
Exchange differences	0.05	-
Interese expense on lease liabilities	14.26	-
Expenses relating to short-term / low value leases	82.80	141.58
Total Cash outflow for leases	34.78	-
Carrying amount of right-of-use asset	394.75	-
Lease Liability	389.80	-

The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited
(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 39 (a) : Segment Reporting

Sr No	Particulars	Card Clothing	Realty	Un-allocable	Total
1	Revenue				
	a) External Sales				
	i) Sale of Products	4,244.64	-	-	4,244.64
	Previous Year	5,447.01	-	-	5,447.01
	ii) Sale of Service and Commission income	443.83	-	-	443.83
	Previous Year	532.94	-	-	532.94
	b) Other operating income	72.01	785.20	-	857.21
	Previous Year	86.80	544.61	-	631.41
	c) Other Income	72.45	1,902.83	16.68	1,991.97
	Previous Year	135.81	1,122.72	-	1,258.53
	Total Revenue	4,832.93	2,688.04	16.68	7,537.65
	Previous Year	6,202.56	1,667.32	-	7,869.89
2	Segment results	(1,154.84)	2,104.79	16.68	966.63
	Previous Year	(33.35)	906.89	-	873.54
	Unallocable items				
	a) Interest	-	-	(214.61)	(214.61)
	Previous year	-	-	(214.38)	(214.38)
	b) Exceptional items (Expense)/Income (Refer Note 41)	-	-	(5.88)	(5.88)
	Previous year	-	-	(264.89)	(264.89)
	Profit before tax	(1,154.84)	2,104.79	(203.81)	746.14
	Previous year	(33.35)	906.89	(479.27)	394.27
3	Other Information				
	a) Segment Assets	5,890.99	22,922.60	394.45	29,208.04
	Previous Year	6,816.36	20,891.72	425.60	28,133.68
	b) Segment Liabilities	4,050.69	508.59	24.02	4,583.30
	Previous Year	3,886.47	357.12	42.55	4,286.13
	c) Capital Expenditure incurred during the year	835.55	87.03	-	922.58
	Previous Year	451.41	105.88	-	557.29
	d) Depreciation/ Amortisation	348.27	145.65	-	493.92
	Previous Year	293.67	203.54	-	497.22

Note: Depreciation/Amortization is excluding exceptional item

Secondary Segment Information
Information geographical location of customers

Particulars	Revenue	Trade Receivables
Domestic Sales & Service	2,897.91	562.91
Previous year	3,767.02	802.11
Export sales & Service	1,790.56	564.79
Previous year	2,212.93	746.76

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 39(b) : Trade Receivable - Aging as per Schedule III

FY 2023-24

Particulars	Not Due	< 6 Months	6 Months - 1 Year	1 Year - 2 Years	2 Years - 3 Years	More than 3 Years	Total
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good	706.42	409.62	182.70	20.23	11.32	7.88	1,338.18
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	5.57	5.57
(iii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed Trade Receivables–considered good	-	6.84	11.04	0.69	0.37	9.74	28.68
(v) Disputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(vi) Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	706.42	416.45	193.75	20.92	11.69	23.19	1,372.43
Less: Expected credit Loss	(0.00)	6.84	183.66	20.05	10.99	23.19	244.73
Net Debtors	706.43	409.62	10.08	0.87	0.71	(0.00)	1,127.70

FY 2022-23

Particulars	Not Due	< 6 Months	6 Months - 1 Year	1 Year - 2 Years	2 Years - 3 Years	More than 3 Years	Total
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good	1,248.65	301.95	23.79	13.27	3.08	11.69	1,602.43
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed Trade Receivables–considered good	-	-	-	0.37	-	9.74	10.11
(v) Disputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(vi) Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,248.66	301.95	23.79	13.64	3.08	21.43	1,612.54
Less: Expected credit Loss	0.78	0.95	23.79	13.64	3.08	21.43	63.67
Net Debtors	1,247.87	301.00	(0.01)	-	-	0.00	1,548.87

Note 39(b) : Trade Payable - Aging as per Schedule III

FY 2023-24

Particulars	Unbilled Dues	Not Due	< 1 Year	1 - 2 Years	2 - 3 Years	> 3 Years	Total
Undisputed - MSME	-	17.50	112.30	-	-	-	129.80
Undisputed - Others	519.20	147.22	259.24	7.70	0.91	3.21	937.48
Disputed - MSME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed - Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	519.20	164.72	371.54	7.70	0.91	3.21	1,067.28

FY 2022-23

Particulars	Unbilled Dues	Not Due	< 1 Year	1 - 2 Years	2 - 3 Years	> 3 Years	Total
Undisputed - MSME	4.22	33.28	167.86	-	0.00	0.04	205.40
Undisputed - Others	405.31	135.81	182.72	4.44	3.87	4.45	736.61
Disputed - MSME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed - Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	409.53	169.10	350.59	4.44	3.88	4.49	942.01

THE INDIAN CARD CLOTHING COMPANY LIMITED

(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 39 (c): Additional regulatory information required by Schedule III

i) Wilful Defaulter

The Group has not been declared as wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender

ii) Relationship with struck-off companies

As per the information available with the Group, the Group has not entered into any transactions with companies struck off under section 248 of the Companies Act, 2013 or section 560 of the Companies Act, 1956

iii) Details of Crypto Currency or Virtual Currency

The Group has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.

iv) Utilization of borrowed funds and share premium:

No funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Group to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Group ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

No funds have been received by the Group from any person or entity, including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries. except as mentioned below,

Out of the proceedings of the Preferential issue of equity shares issued and allotted during the year 2020-21 to Multi-Act Industrial Enterprises Limited ("MAIEL"), Mauritius, - Promoters of the Holding Company,

(a) during the year 2021-22, the Holding Company has invested in the Equity Shares of ICC International Agencies Limited (ICCIAL), Wholly Owned Subsidiary of the Holding Company a sum of Rs. 149.99 Lakh by subscribing 13,04,300 Equity Shares of face value of Rs.10 each at an issue price of Rs. 11.50 per equity share (including securities premium of Rs. 1.50 per equity share) under Rights Issue of ICCIAL.

(b) during the year 2022-23, the Holding Company has invested in the Equity Shares of ICCIAL, Wholly Owned Subsidiary of the Holding Company a sum of Rs. 30.00 Lakh by subscribing 3,00,000 Equity Shares of face value of Rs.10 each at issue price of Rs. 10 per equity share under Rights Issue of ICCIAL.

(c) during the year 2022-23, the Holding Company has also invested in Equity shares of Garnett Wires Limited (GWL), subsidiary of the Holding Company, a sum of Rs. 268.80 Lakh comprising (i) Rs. 221.13 Lakh towards remaining 40% stake in GWL by subscribing 1,40,000 Ordinary Equity shares of face value GBP 1 each at an issue price of GBP 1.66 per equity share and (ii) transaction cost of Rs 47.67 Lakh incurred in connection with aforesaid acquisition.

v) Details of benami property :

No proceeding has been initiated or pending against the group for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and rules made thereunder.

vi) Borrowings obtained on the basis of security of current assets:

The Group has not obtained any borrowings from banks and financial institutions on the basis of security of current assets.

vii) Revaluation of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets:

The Group has not revalued its property, plant and equipment (including right-of-use assets) or intangible assets or both during the current or previous year

viii) Undisclosed income:

There is no income surrendered or disclosed as income during the current or previous year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961, that has not been recorded in the books of account.

ix) Compliance with approved scheme(s) of Arrangements:

The company has not entered into any scheme of arrangement which has an accounting impact on current or previous financial year.

x) Utilization of borrowings availed from banks and financial institutions:

The borrowings obtained by the Group from banks and financial institutions have been applied for the purposes for which such loans were taken.

The Indian Card Clothing Company Limited
(All Amounts in Rs in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Note 40 (a) : Statement of net assets and profit or loss attributable to owners and Non-Controlling interest

Name of the Entity	Net Assets (Total Assets - Total Liabilities)		Share in total comprehensive income	
	As % of Consolidated Net Asset	Rs. Lakhs	As % of total comprehensive income	Rs. Lakhs
Parent Company				
The Indian Card Clothing Co. Ltd.				
2023-24	100.50%	24,747.59	98.30%	764.19
2022-23	100.57%	23,983.40	155.30%	539.50
Indian Subsidiary				
ICC International Agencies Ltd.				
2023-24	-0.20%	(48.31)	-4.28%	(33.25)
2022-23	-0.06%	(15.06)	-34.48%	(119.79)
Foreign Subsidiary				
Garnett Wire Ltd. UK				
2023-24	1.70%	417.98	-25.30%	(196.69)
2022-23	2.49%	593.00	-1.61%	(5.60)
Non-Controlling Interest in all subsidiaries				
2023-24	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
2022-23	0.00%	-	2.50%	8.67
Total Eliminations and Foreign Currency Translation Reserve				
2023-24	-2.00%	(492.35)	31.28%	243.14
2022-23	-2.99%	(713.80)	-21.70%	(75.39)
Total				
2023-24	100.00%	24,624.90	100.00%	777.39
2022-23	100.00%	23,847.53	100.00%	347.38

Note 40 (b) : The List of Subsidiaries Which are Included in the Consolidation and the Group's Effective Holding Therein

Name of the Entity	Effective ownership as on March 31, 2024	Effective ownership as on March 31, 2023	Country of incorporation
Garnett Wire Limited	100%	100%	United Kindom
ICC International Agencies Limited	100%	100%	India

Note 41 : Exceptional item

Particulars	2023-24	2022-23
a) Excess Depreciation on custom duty capitalized in previous year written back (Refer note (i) below)	75.03	-
b) Excess provision towards interest payable on custom duty made in previous year written back (Refer note (i) below)	27.03	-
c) Restructuring of Accounts department (Refer note (ii) below)	(107.94)	-
d) Depreciation charged under EPCG scheme (Refer note (i) below)	-	(194.72)
e) Interest on custom duty & CVD capitalised (Refer note (i) below)	-	(70.17)

i) The Holding company availed EPCG benefit in respect of capital assets imported in the financial year 2012-13. Till March 31, 2023, the Holding company could not fulfil Export Obligation Commitment as specified under the EPCG scheme. Subsequent to March 31, 2023, the Director General of Foreign Trade (DGFT) announced an Amnesty Scheme for one time settlement of default in export obligation by advance and EPCG authorization holders vide Public Notice 02/2023 dated 1 April 2023. Consequently, the Holding company made total provision of Rs. 293.79 Lakh, consisting of Rs. 223.62 Lakh towards customs duty and CVD paid on import of capital goods and Rs. 70.17 Lakh towards interest payable on customs duty payable as per the amnesty scheme as on March 31, 2023. The customs duty payable was capitalised in the purchase cost of corresponding original capital asset and depreciation charge, from the date of capitalisation of original capital asset till March 31, 2023, amounting to Rs. 194.72 Lakh and Interest payable, as mentioned above, amounting to Rs. 70.17 lakh was disclosed as exceptional items due to nature and incidence of these items during the year ended March 31, 2023. In response to the application made by the Holding company under aforesaid Amnesty Scheme on 28th June 2023, the DGFT has instructed the Holding company to pay customs duty of Rs. 137.48 lakhs towards unfulfilled export obligation and Rs. 43.14 Lakh towards interest thereon. Accordingly gross block of original asset is reduced to the extent of reduction in Customs Duty payable by Rs. 86.14 Lakh and depreciation impact on aforesaid reduction taken up to March 31, 2023 amounting to Rs. 75.03 Lakh is credited to profit and loss statement. Further the interest amount payable on customs duty was also reduced by Rs. 27.03 Lakh and same is credited to profit and loss statement. Reduction in both depreciation impact and interest liability are disclosed as exceptional item. The Holding company received final duty paid regularisation letter dated March 15, 2024 confirming regularisation and closure of the aforesaid EPCG case.

ii) During current year, the Holding company has undertaken various activities for revamping of business processes and accounting software as a part of restructuring its finance and accounts and other supporting functions. The Holding company has incurred total cost of Rs. 107.94 Lakh during current year in respect of aforesaid activities and same has been disclosed as exceptional items due to nature and incidence of the cost so incurred.

Note 42 : Earning per share

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Profit after Tax	796.59	366.20
Weighted average number of equity shares used as denominator	59,41,120	59,41,120
Basic and Diluted earning per share of Rs 10/- each	13.41	6.16



LIST OF OFFICES

AHMEDABAD

1004 10th Floor,
Sakar III, Near Income Tax Circle,
Ahmedabad - 380014 (Gujarat)
Tel.: +91-79-48900373
Mob.: +91-9327024068
e-mail: iccahm@cardindia.com

MADURAI

D-25, SIDCO Industrial Estate,
Kappalur, Madurai – 625008 (Tamil Nadu)
Tel.: +91-452 2668330
Mob.: +91-9940093245
E-mail: iccmdu@cardindia.com

COIMBATORE

857, Avanashi Road, Peelamedu,
Coimbatore - 641004 (Tamil Nadu)
Tel.: +91-422-2561458/59
Mob.: +91-9345178828, 4351458
e-mail: icccbe@cardindia.com

TURKEY

Kahramanmaraş Merkez Şubesi
Yavuz Selim Mh. Küçük Sanayi Sitesi
Değirmenciler cad. No13/F
Dulkadiroğlu/Kahramanmaraş
Tel.: 0344 236 61 04
Fax: 0344 236 61 03
Mobile : 0 549 766 46 02
E-mail: iccturkey@cardindia.com

NALAGARH (HP) WORKS

Village Manjholi,
Nalagarh Roper Road, Tehsil Nalagarh,
Dist. Solan - 174101 (Himachal Pradesh)
Tel.: +91-1795-660400
e-mail: icchp@cardindia.com

LUDHIANA

202/203, Alfa Towers, Brown Road,
Ludhiana -141 008 (Punjab)
Tel.: +91-161-5031147
Mob.: +91-9316912628
e-mail: iccldh@cardindia.com

ICHALKARANJI

C S No. 10709, Final Plot No. 113,
Ward No. 8/H. No. 801, Khavare Building,
Near Thorat Chowk, Shantinagar,
Ichalkaranji – 416115, (Maharashtra)
Mob: +91-9322593037
e-mail: iccbom@cardindia.com

PANIPAT

Opposite Ganpati Cottex,
Risalu Road, Sector 25,
PH- 2, Panipat -132103 (Haryana)
Mob.: +91-8956145187
e-mail: panipatbranchhead@cardindia.com